DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 32/7 DATE 1 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MARDIV (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT 13 YT ___ YT ___

PILOT STUBER CONNERY

CO-PILOT BURNETT SMITH

CREW CHIEF PABST SHANER

GUNNER WADE, R J KING, L B

CORPSMAN

24.1

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 32 → SANCTUARY(1) → TIENSHA(1) → NSA(1) → MMAF(

MSN# 7 → LZ-401(3) → AT-915583(2) 4-37 → AT-875475(2) AN HCA (FUEL) →

AT-968617(2) 4-55 → LZ-460(2) → LZ-467(2) → AT-910540

→ AT-950540(1) → AT-950570(1) → AT-830580(1) →

AT-970560(1) → AT-940600(1) → AT-900600(1) →

AT-860580(1) → AT-880540(1) → AT-837827(2) → AT-848844

b. ~~NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)~~

→ MMAF(1) → PHUBAI(2) → QUANG TRI(1)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 8\|2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 10\|2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 26\|2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | 20\|2 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(14) 690701-4*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE — d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 64/8 NON-TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 64/8

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 12.9
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 64/8
   c. PASSENGERS 20
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 2
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 10 (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

| 7. FIRE INCIDENTS | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

K L Staley
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 9 DATE 1 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK Marines (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT 05 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Maj Olson ✓ McKielhofer ✓

CO-PILOT Bathe ✓ Vandeveer ✓

CREW CHIEF Sako ✓ J.J. Jones ✓

GUNNER Isaccs ✓ Keamer ✓

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 D> (fuel) MMAF X6 D> LZ 11 X4 D> 060539 BT X4
D> 059546X2 D> 068539X2 D> 051530X2
MSN# D> 086536X2 D> 049523X2 D> 074528 X6
D> 061528X6 D> 020571 X2 D> 074514 X2
MSN# D> 049506X2 D> 032510 D> LZ 211X42 D> Phu Bai
MED EVAC → 5.E D> 064538X2 D> 1st Med X2

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 28 | h. | MEDEVAC | 24 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 279 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(13) 690701-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE ____ d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 91 16 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 91 16

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 8.6
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 91 16
   c. PASSENGERS 39
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 2
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 10.00 (TONS)
      (1) ____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) ____
      (3) ____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

DWilson
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS ____ Maj D.D. Wilson

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 78 DATE 1 July 1968

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-5 YT___ YT___ YT___

PILOT ZORENICA

CO-PILOT WITOSKY

CREW CHIEF JONES

GUNNER KRAMER

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 78 PhuBai → LZ 11 → LZ 3 → MMAF → LPH 2 → MMAF → PhuBai

MSN# ___

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690701-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 4
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 61 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 61 1 GRAND TOTAL 61 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 1
c. PASSENGERS 14
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter M. Zubenica
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 1 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MAJ LARSON

CO-PILOT LT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF OSTER W.

GUNNER

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# TEST PHU BAI → PHU BAI (X1)

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

0 690701 - [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 1 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 1 1
c. PASSENGERS 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter L. Krukow
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR WATCH DATE 2 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT LT. WRIGHT

CO-PILOT LT. KRAMER

CREW CHIEF KNOWLES

GUNNER HICKEY

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# MORTAR WATCH PAU BAC → PAU BAC

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690702-4 *

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (MORTS) 1 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 11 GRAND TOTAL 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 11
c. PASSENGERS 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Paul L. Kilpatrick
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 19/9 DATE 2 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT GIGLER, B.K.

CO-PILOT KIELHOFER, R.R.

CREW CHIEF BABST, R.C.

GUNNER BATY, D.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 19 PHU BAI → MMAF → AT 928772 (2X) → AT 884746 → MMAF

MSN# 9 MMAF → LZ 211 (4X) → BT 068539 → BT 056536 → BT 061528 → BT 074524 → MMAF (FUEL) → BT 060539 → BT 059546 → BT 051530

MSN# ____ → BT 049528 → BT 056536 → BT 074524 → BT 065640 → MMAF (FUEL) → LZ 11 → PHU BAI

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 2/1 2 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

14 690702-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1/
d. OTHER ( ) 1/

TACTICAL TOTAL 24/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1/ GRAND TOTAL 24/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 24/2
c. PASSENGERS 34
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 8.0 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

B K Hyde
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR watch DATE 2 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT O'Connor, T.P.

CO-PILOT Cote, F.P.

CREW CHIEF Knowles, R.D.

GUNNER Hickey, G.P.

CORPSMAN _____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# RW HUE ⇒ Local area ⇒ HUE-Phubai

MSN#____

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690702-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

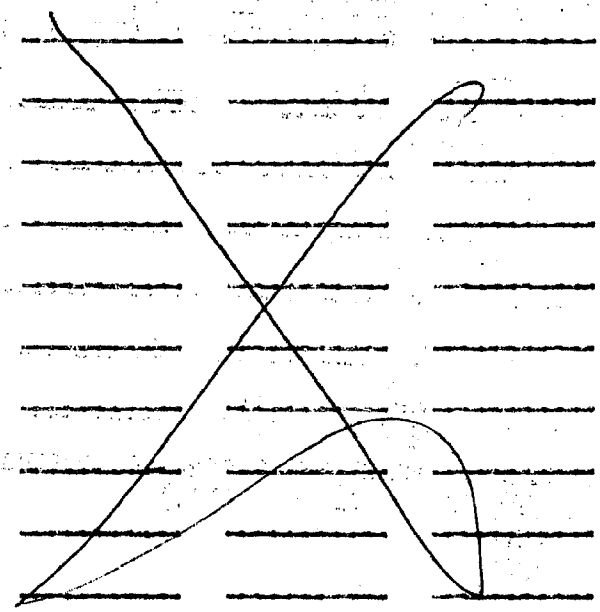
NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 30 1/1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.1
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 30/1
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT YT YT
   a. DTG
   b. TYPE FIRE
   c. LOCATION
   d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
   e. No. OF HITS
   f. DAMAGE
   g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
   h. RETURNED FIRE ???
   i. AMMO EXPENDED
   j. INJURIES



(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 7/14 DATE 22 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 08 YT 00 YT ✓ YT ___

PILOT LaRue Orcutt ✓

CO-PILOT Bother Eletcher ✓

CREW CHIEF Knowles ✓ Wheeley ✓

GUNNER Hickey ✓ Nebel ✓

CORPSMAN Iriana ✓

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 7 ~~⇒~~ MM(fuel) X2 ~~⇒~~ LZ 11 X2 ~~⇒~~ [redacted] LZ 54 X2 ~~⇒~~ 401 X2 ~~⇒~~ An Hoa x2 ~~⇒~~ Liberty Br X2

MSN# ___ ~~⇒~~ MM(fuel) X2 ~~⇒~~ 55 X2 ~~⇒~~ 37 X2 ~~⇒~~ 65 X2 ~~⇒~~ [redacted] AT 84/55 X2 ~~⇒~~ 65 X2 ~~⇒~~ [redacted] 55 (fuel) X2 ~~⇒~~ 37 X2

Msn 14 Begins at Hill 55 (fuel) →

MSN# ___ ~~⇒~~ AN/HOA X2 ~~⇒~~ 37 X2 ~~⇒~~ 410 X2 ~~⇒~~ 412 X2 ~~⇒~~ 401 X2 ~~⇒~~ LZ 11 X2 ~~⇒~~ MMAF X2 ~~⇒~~ Phu Bai X2

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5J. ~~⇒~~ 0966 X2 ~~⇒~~ G-4 X2

50. ~~⇒~~ Hill 65 ~~⇒~~ G-4 X2

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 18/2 | h. | MEDEVAC | 4/4 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 30 [redacted] 12 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690702-1

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 52/8 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1/ GRAND TOTAL 52/8

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 9.6
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 52/8
   c. PASSENGERS 10/
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 2
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____ (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

H. G. LaRue
(SIGNATURE OF ~~FLIGHT~~ LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____ H.G. LaRue

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 3 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF HMM-164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT KIELHOFER

CO-PILOT ____

CREW CHIEF WHEPLEY, S.H.

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# TEST MMAF → PHU BAI

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

O 690763-4*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | .8 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 111 |
| c. PASSENGERS | |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. R. Kielhofer
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 3 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF MAG 36 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MAJ WILSON

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF SCHANER

GUNNER SWEET

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# TEST PHU BAI ↔ PHU BAI

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690703-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 13 GRAND TOTAL 114

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS .6
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 111
   c. PASSENGERS 0
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE (Y/N) | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

J Howard Kolan
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 9 DATE 3 June 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT STUBER K R V

CO-PILOT COTE, E S V

CREW CHIEF JONES, J V

GUNNER KRAMER V

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 - HLE ⇒ CE 11 (X2) ⇒ KMAF (X3) ⇒ CE 11 (X7) ⇒ BT 049508 ⇒ BT 060539 ⇒ BT 051530 ⇒

MSN# AT 061528 ⇒ BT 084514 ⇒ BT 085525 ⇒ CE 467 (X2) ⇒ AN 001 ⇒ BT 960615 ⇒ HLE 30 ⇒ Sanctuary at 090@18 KM Quang Tri TACAN

MSN# 5M ⇒ 102532 ⇒ BY

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 6 / 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 2 / 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 20 / 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690703-2
10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 28/3 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 28/3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 6.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 28/3
c. PASSENGERS 54
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 5.6 (TONS)

(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

(2) _____

(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 7 DATE 3 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st ~~MAW~~/ DIV (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 08 YT 03 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Larson / ZABRUCA

CO-PILOT Bothel / VITOSKY

CREW CHIEF Oster / PABST

GUNNER Pogue / IKAWA

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 7 ~~D~~ 401 X2 ~~D~~ [redacted] Hill 390 X2 ~~D~~ Rock Crusher LZ X2
~~D~~ Hill 55 X2 ~~D~~ AT 80/54 X2 ~~D~~ Hill 21 X2 ~~D~~ AT 79/55 X2

MSN# ~~D~~ Hill 65 X2 ~~D~~ (Fuel) ~~D~~ 55 X2 ~~D~~ ~~[redacted]~~ 55 X2
~~D~~ 80/54 X2 ~~D~~ 55 ~~D~~ X2 MMAF X2 ~~D~~ 55 X2 ~~D~~ 401 X2

MSN# ~~D~~ An Hoa X2 ~~D~~ 55 X2 ~~D~~ [redacted] An Hoa X2 ~~D~~ 84/54 X2
~~D~~ AH X2 ~~D~~ 401 X2 ~~D~~ MMAF X2 ~~D~~ LZ-11 ~~D~~ X2 Phu Bai X2

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 48/2 | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690703-1 (11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 48/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 48 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 11.7
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 48/2
   c. PASSENGERS 86
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
G.M. Larson

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR WATCH DATE 3JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF MAG 36 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT MAJ WILSON

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF SCHANER

GUNNER LOFGREN

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# MW PHU BAI → PHU BAI (x2)

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690704-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER (NW) 2/1

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2/1 GRAND TOTAL 2/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2/1
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR WATCH DATE 3 JULY '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF MAG-36 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT GIGLER, B

CO-PILOT FANNING, A

CREW CHIEF SHANER

GUNNER LOFGREN

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# MORTAR WATCH LZ4 BAL → PH4 BAL

MSN#____

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690704-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER (MW) 21

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.1
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 211
   c. PASSENGERS 0
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

BK Ingle
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 9 ROK DATE 4 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT 3 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT KIELHOFF GIGLER

CO-PILOT HOLDEN KRANKER

CREW CHIEF OSTER PABST

GUNNER POGUE BAIY

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 PHU BAI → LZ 11 (x4) → MMAF (x8)
→ LZ 211 (x28) → BT 032510 (x2) → BT 074519 (x2)
MSN# BT 020571 (x4) → BT 135523 (x18) → BT 116515 (x6)
BT 126506 (x4) → BT 141516 (x4) → BT 060539 (x4)
MSN# BT 056536 (x2) → BT 049523 (x2) → BT 061528 (x2)
LZ 210 (x2) → TIEN SHAN (x2) → SANTUARY (x2) → PHU BAI (x4)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 92/2 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690704-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 92/2 GRAND TOTAL 92/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 14.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 92/2
c. PASSENGERS 43
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 14.2 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

BK Higle
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 7 DATE 4 JULY '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT 6 YT ____

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR, TP | CONNERY MJ |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH FB | BURNETT EP |
| CREW CHIEF | JONES JJ | SHAWER JV |
| GUNNER | KRAMER WT | NEBEL DJ |
| CORPSMAN | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 7 11 MTN (x10) D- LZ 11 (x6) D- LZ 401 (x4) D- AN HOA (x12) D- HILL 37 (x6) D- AT 8054 (x4)
MSN# D- AT 8453 (x2) D- AT 8651 (x4) D- AT 8441 (x4) D- 8448 (4) D- VR - AT 9858 (x2) D- AT 9459 (x2) D- AT 9758 (x2)
MSN# D- AT 8348 (x2) D- AT 8652 (x2) D- AT 8649 (x2) D- AT 9852 (x2) D- AT 9853 (x2) D- 9350 (x2) D- "C" MED (x2) D- ASP SANCTUARY (x2) D- PHUBAI (x2)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A C&C

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | 82/2 | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690704-4 * 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 82/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 82/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 14.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 82/2
c. PASSENGERS 154
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 20 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Mortar Watch DATE 5 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF MAG 36 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT LaRue M.G

CO-PILOT Snipes D.

CREW CHIEF Scott G.L

GUNNER Maroda M.J.

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN#____ Phu Bai 20 Landings

MSN#____

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

6906705-1

O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER MORNE 20/1 WNT GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 20/1 TOTAL 20/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS /
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. L. Lee
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR watch DATE 5 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Wilson, DD

CO-PILOT Cote, F.R.

CREW CHIEF SCOTT G.L.

GUNNER MARodda, M.S.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Hue ⇒ Local area ⇒ Hue

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690705-2 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (MW.) 25/1

GRAND TOTAL 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.9
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 25/1
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

D Wilson
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 7 DATE 5 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV (1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT 6 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT STUBER → WRIGHT

CO-PILOT KRANKER → HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF OSTER → SHANER

GUNNER HICKEY → NEBEL

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 7 PHU BAI → MARBLE (X6) → 401 (X2) → AM LOC (X2) → LIBERTY BRIDGE (X6) → H/L 55 (X8) → AT 809546 (X2) → H/L 37 (X6) → AT 991572 (X2) → AT 921572 (X2) →

MSN# AT 910610 (X2) → ROCK CRUSHER (X4) → AT 965685 (X2) → AT 915675 (X2) → AT 985635 (X2) → H/L 22 (X4) → LZ 460 (X4) → AT 925890 (X2) → AT 835865 (X2) → AT 945925 (X2)

MSN# → AT 005945 (X2) → LZ 467 (X6) → AT 998462 (X2) → AT 944516 (X4) → AT 937497 (X4) → LZ 20 (X2) → AT 845525 (X4) → AT 830815 (X4) → AT 887553 (X4) → LZ 11 (X2) → PHU BAI (X2)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 110/2 | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690705-3 21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE ____ d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 110 / 2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 110 / 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 136
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 110 / 2
c. PASSENGERS 201
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 20 (TONS)
(1) ____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) ____
(3) ____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 9 DATE 5 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT 00 YT ___ YT ___

PILOT MAJ LARSON ZOBENICA

CO-PILOT FLETCHER SMITH

CREW CHIEF PA0JT WHELPLEY

GUNNER WADE ADAMS

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 PHUBAI → G4 (x2) → LZ 11 (x3) → LZ 401 (x3) → LZ 211 (x20) → BT 074614 (x2) → BT 032510 (x4) →

~~MSN#~~ BT 141516 (x2) → BT 135523 (x4) → BT 136506 (x4) → BT 116515 (x3) → BT 060539 (x2) → BT 051520 (x2) → BT LZ 210 (x2)

~~MSN#~~ → BT 061528 (x2) → BT 049523 (x3) → BT 074524 (x2) → DONNAE (x4) → TIENJAU (x2) → SANCTUARY x2 BT PHU BAI E2

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

Hrc check Fletcher - No stick trim. Good hop

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 8 / 2 | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 6 / 2 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690705-4 * 13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 69/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL 69/4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 12.0 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 69/4 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 40 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 80.0 (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

| 7. FIRE INCIDENTS | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | N/A | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 9/32 DATE 6 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT CONNERY

CO-PILOT BURNETT

CREW CHIEF SHANER

GUNNER KING

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 → BT-116515(2) → BT-113611(3) → MMAF(1) → BT-113611(3) → BT-116515(3) → BT-074514(1) → BT-085525(1) → MMAF(1) → BT-113611(1) → BT-126506(2) → BT-116515(1) → MMAF(1) → BT-128625(1) → BT-113611(7) → BT-141516(1) → BT-051530(2) → BT-069583(2) → BT-074524(1) → BT-056536(1) → BT-049523(1) → BT-061528(2) → BT-074514(1) → MMAF(1) → BT-101529(3) → BT-135523(3) → BT-113611(1) → MMAF(1) → TIENSHA → LZ-11(1) → PHU BAI (1)

b. ~~NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)~~

MSN # 32 → SANCTUARY(1) → DA NANG (1) → NSA(1) → MMAF(1)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 6 / 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 20 / 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 29 / 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690706-3 * 16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 55/3 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 55/3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 55/3
c. PASSENGERS 75
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 18 (TONS)
(1) 3 ROUTINE (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) 4 PRIORITY
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

KID
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (Ø) 7 DATE 6 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st Division (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT 00 YT ___ YT ___

PILOT Callaway ORCUTT

CO-PILOT Yitsky Cotz

~~CREW CHIEF~~ ABS I Wheeler

GUNNER Delia SCHAUSS

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 7 PhuBai → PhuBai (x4) → MMAP(8) → BT 116515 (x2) → LZ 401 (x2) → LZ 461 (x2) → Liberty Bdg (x4) → hill 65 (4) → ~~MSN#~~ hill 52 (x4) → hill 37 (x4) → AT 947566 (x4) → AT 920580 (x2) → AT 965600 (x2) → AT 968583 (x2) → AT 923525 (x2) → ~~MSN#~~ Hill 55 (x4) → "C" Med (x2) → AnHoa (x10) → AT 849485 (x4) → AT 847523 (x4) → AT 834519 (x4) → AT 848528 (x4) → AT 800535 (x2) → AT 800921 (x2) → AT 895526 (x2) → AT 835475 (x2) → LZ 11 (x2).

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | Bb/2 | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690706-2

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 86/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 86/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 15.6 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 86/2 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 112 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 2.9 (TONS) |
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

B K Digby
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 9 DATE 6 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK MARINES (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MAJ WILSON

CO-PILOT LT SMITH

CREW CHIEF OSTER

GUNNER ROGUE

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 PHU BAI (SANCTUARY) → MMIN → Z11 → BT116515

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

A/C HAD TO BE LIFTED OUT BY H-53 FROM BT116515 AFTER SUSPECTED TRANS. FAILURE.

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1/1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 3/1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690706-1 V

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 412 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 412

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.2
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 412
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1 (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

DWL
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

THU BAI

July 1-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR WATCH DATE 7 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT O'CONNOR

CO-PILOT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF POBST

GUNNER CUSCO

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# MORTAR WATCH PHU BAI → PHU BAI (X)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690707-4* O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 11
GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 11 TOTAL 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 11
   c. PASSENGERS 0
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ?? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Paul L. Kaluka
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MORTAR WATCH DATE 6 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAN (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT W. WRIGHT

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF PABST

GUNNER CUSCO

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# MW PHU BAI → PHU BAI (x20)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690707-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (MN.) 2011

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2012 GRAND TOTAL 2012

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2011
c. PASSENGERS 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

W. J. Wright
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 75/34 DATE 7 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT O'CONNOR

CO-PILOT FLETCHER

CREW CHIEF JONES

GUNNER STUDY

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 75/34 PHU BAI → LZ 11 → MMAF → LZ 11 → PHU BAI

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690707-2 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 411
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 411 GRAND TOTAL 411

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| a. | TOTAL HOURS | 1.6 |
| b. | TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 411 |
| c. | PASSENGERS | 23 |
| d. | TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. | TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | .5 (TONS) |
| | (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| | (2) | |
| | (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

N/A

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 75 DATE 7 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MAJ WILSON

CO-PILOT FLETCHER

CREW CHIEF JONES

GUNNER STUDY

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 75 PHU BAI → LZ 11 → LZ 54
→ MMAF → RED BEACH → PHU BAI

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690707-1 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE 5/1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1/
d. OTHER ( ) 1/

TACTICAL TOTAL 1/ NON TACTICAL TOTAL 5/1 GRAND TOTAL 5/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 1.5 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 5/1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 26 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 0 (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Davidson
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9-1, 9-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) SQN BACKLOAD DATE 8 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4 | YT 14 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT MAJ | RIBBECK | WRIGHT, H.A. | | |
| CO-PILOT MAJ | SMITH, W.J. | MALKERSON | | |
| CREWCHIEF | LUTHER | OKADA | | |
| GUNNER | GARCIA | PETERSON | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # SQN BACKLD. VALFOR → PHU BAI (3x) → VALFOR (3x).

MSN #

MSN #

2.

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

3.

PILOT

CO-PILOT

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

CREWCHIEF

| | TACTICAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | | |

690708-9*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON

b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER (BACKLOAD 12 12.

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12 12 GRAND TOTAL 2 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS CARD.

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.6

b. TOTAL SORTIES 12 12

c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 30

d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

(1)

(Break down as brief for each Operation. (2)
Otherwise Total Only.)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3.7

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT YT YT

a. DIGITAL

b. TYPE FIRE

c. LOCATION

d. PHASE OF FIRE

e. NO. OF HITS

f. DAMAGE

g. AIRCRAFT REACTION

h. RETURNED FIRE ?

i. AMMO EXPENDED

j. INJURIES

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-10 E 4-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 80 DATE 8 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 3 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | WILSON | LARUE, H.G. | | |
| CO-PILOT | COTE | FLETCHER, A.G. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BARBOZA | PABST, R | | |
| GUNNER | LO EGRET | WADE, D | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 80 PHUBAI - 5 UH-8 (x 6)

MSN #

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 4 / 0 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690708-8 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER (BAGHDAD 6/2

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6/2 — GRAND TOTAL 6/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 6/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 25
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-3

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 80/83-2 DATE 8 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 5 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | STUBER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | BURNETT | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | JONES, J.J. | | | |
| GUNNER | KRAMER, W.T | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 80/83-2 → LPH-8(5) → PHU BAI (3) → DA NANG (1) → LZ-54(1) → LZ-401(1) → LZ-11(2) → MMAF(1) → TIENSHA (2) →

[redacted]

1. MSN # [illegible]

2. [illegible]

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690708-7 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON ~~1611~~
d. OTHER (BACKLOAD 1611

TACTICAL TOTAL 2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1611 GRAND TOTAL 1611

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 92
b. TOTAL SORTIES / TASKS 1611
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 36
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 6

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

K R Stubbs
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 80/83-2 DATE 8 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHAVER | | | |
| GUNNER | BATY | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 80 PHU BAI x2 → VALLEY FORGE x2 →

MSN # 83-2 VALLEY FORGE x3 → PAUL REVERE → TULARE → TENSHAW

1. MSN # (illegible)

2. (illegible) (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

| | TACTICAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690708-6 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 4/3

b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER (SAR) 6/1

TACTICAL TOTAL 4/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6/1 GRAND TOTAL 10/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS TAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.2
10/2

b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 12

c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC

d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(1)

( Break down as brief for each Operation. (2)
Otherwise Total Only.)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT YT YT

a. DIG

b. TYPE FIRE

c. LOCATION

d. PHASE OF FIRE

e. NO. OF HITS

f. DAMAGE

g. AIRCRAFT REACTION

h. RETURNED FIRE ?

i. AMMO EXPENDED

j. INJURIES

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-5

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 80 DATE 8 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 15 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ORCUTT, A.B. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDEVEER, L.C. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | WHEPLEY, S | | | |
| GUNNER | ADAMS V. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 80 HUE ⇒ CPH-8 (x3)

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690708-5 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER(BAGOLD 31

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 32 GRAND TOTAL 33

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 33
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 10
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11/5/20

3-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-VIP DATE 8 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 00 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | TRUNDY RT | TRUNDY RT | | |
| CO-PILOT | BERRY T.L | BERRY T.L | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POLOREMO | BARBOZA | | |
| GUNNER | EATON | LOFGREEN | | |
| CORPSMAN | — | — | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-VIP → LPH-8 → (4) LZ 3 → (5) LZ 11 →
LZ 464 (1) → LZ 467 (3) → R-4 (11) → LPH-8 (6)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

0

690708-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 20 / 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 20 / 1 GRAND TOTAL 20 / 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 20 / 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 28
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 8 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HAJ. FOWNER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | RABBIT, | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE, DJ | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 ▶▶ LX11 ▶▶ III MAF ▶▶ G-4 ▶▶ HMAF ▶▶ LX-11 ▶▶ LPH-8 ▶▶ LX11 ▶▶ LPH 8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690708-3 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING / c. ADMIN/LIAISON 8/1
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8/1 GRAND TOTAL 8/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS [redacted] 1.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 8/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 31
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R D Fowner
NAME FOWNER
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-33

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 8 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 14 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | DeRose | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Hafer | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Okada D | | | |
| GUNNER | Peterson | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → Cedar Fox → LPH-8 → Incident "V" → Tien Shan → Incident V → LPH 8 (x2) → LPH-2 → CB11 → LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Admin

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690708-2 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 12 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12 1 — GRAND TOTAL 12 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 23
b. TOTAL SORTIES / TASKS 12 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 37
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4.57

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FIRE
e. NO. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ?
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

W W Rebose
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 8 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | | | |
| CO-PILOT | PIRTLE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO | | | |
| GUNNER | MOORE PB | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # ____ CPH-8 A/C LOCAL TEST DO CPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

NORM TEST H/O P

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690708-1

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2 1 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 9 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 23 YT 00 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Murf →

CO-PILOT Horton →

CREW CHIEF ____ atop

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 (2x) LPH 8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

TEST

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690709-9 * O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1 2
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 2 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1 2
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 VIP DATE 9 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT 17 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HOXTON → | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER → | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | RB ST → | BARBOZA | | |
| GUNNER | ISSAACS | DELIA | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 VIP VALFOR → LZ 3 (x2) → LZ 23 (x1) → LZ 11 (x1)
→ TULARE (x 2) → PAUL REVERE (x2) → VALFOR (x 3)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690709-7 B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1111
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1111 GRAND TOTAL 1111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 50
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .7

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Paul L McLuskey

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 7 DATE 9 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR Div. (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT-6 | YT-2 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Bibbeck, AF | Malkerson, SP | | |
| CO-PILOT | Smith, W.S. | Vandevelde, L.A. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Shaver, J.W. | Nebel, D.J. | | |
| GUNNER | Russell, T.A. | Hinn, R.A. | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # -14 LPH-8 → MMAF (2) → LZ-401 (2) → AT 882661 (4) → LPH-8 (2)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)
Mission Incomplete because both A/C lost FM radios and other systems

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 12/2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690709-6 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 12/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 4 GRAND TOTAL 12/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 12/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 5
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

A. F. Ashbrook

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 9 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 17 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ CARSON | | | |
| CO-PILOT | BURNETT | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BARBOZA | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST - UPH-8(Z)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690709-5 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 211
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X LATE ENTRY

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Admin DATE 8 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT - 14 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM, A.L. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | PIRTLE, G.L. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | OKADA, D.G. | | | |
| GUNNER | KOFGREN, H.J. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 ⇒ LZ 11 ⇒ TIENSHA ⇒ LPH-8.

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Admin - LT. ATLE & CWO TO DANANG FOR PLANE TO CONUS.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690709-4 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 31 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 31 1 GRAND TOTAL 31 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 31 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 2
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS X

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 9 / SAR DATE 9 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 14 | YT 18 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | BERRY | | |
| CO-PILOT | FLETCHER | VITOSKY | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SLAWINSKI | PAVERMO | | |
| GUNNER | ANDERSON | HIRKAWA | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 9 LPH-8 → LZ 211 BT 113611 (x18) → BT 145516 (x4) → BT 135523 (x4) → BT 130510 (x2) → BT 126506 (x4) → FUEL HILL 55 (x2) ~~MSN #~~ → BT 116515 (x4) → BT 061528 (x3) → BT 056536 (x2) → BT 074524 (x2) → BT 049523 (x2) → BT 068539 (x8) → ~~MSN #~~ BT 037608 (x8) → BT 074514 (x2) → MMAF (x4) → LPH-8 (x2)

MSN # SAR BT 068539 (x2) → AT 946594 (x2) → HILL 55 (x2)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

YT-14 ANSWERED A CALL ON GUARD TO RESCUE THE CREW OF A DOWNED CH-46 TAKING SNIPER FIRE AT AT 946594. WERE ON SCENE WITHIN MINUTES OF CRASH AND PERFORMED EXTRACTION WITH COBRA GUN COVER.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 6/2 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 18/2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 53/2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690709-3

18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 7716 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 7716

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 12.4 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 7716 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 158 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | ~~0~~ |

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 14.3

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

N/A

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST _____ DATE 9 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 5 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ROTHROP, M → | | | |
| CO-PILOT | WRIGHT, HA → | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MOORE, EO | JONES, H | | |
| GUNNER | ~~REED, W~~ | KRAMER, WT | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST LPH-8 D- LPD-7 D- LZ 11 D- LPH-8

MSN # TEST LPH-8 D- LPH-8

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

CARRIED Code 6

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690709-2 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 311
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 4

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 311 GRAND TOTAL 311

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 341
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 9 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT SHEA, JJ

CO-PILOT WAGNER

CREW CHIEF JONES

GUNNER RUSSELL

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → TULARE (PAUL REVERE) (2X) → 2230 → (2X) → LPH-8 (2X)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690709-1 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 811
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 811 GRAND TOTAL 811

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 19
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 81
c. PASSENGERS 24
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.0 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

J J Shea
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 10 Jan

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Orcutt, AC

CO-PILOT Wright, HA

CREW CHIEF Pabst RC

GUNNER Wade RJ

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Valfa → CKA112 → mmAF → CZ3 → CZ11 → CZ401 → CZ3A → mmAF → Valfa → CZ11 → Valfa → 112 → Valfa →

MSN# ~~5~~ chu Lai → Valfa

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

admin

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690710-9 *

(1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 141
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 141 GRAND TOTAL 141

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 43
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 141
   c. PASSENGERS 13
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

ORL
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) _____ DATE 9 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 17 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT FONNER R.D.

CO-PILOT COTE, E.P

CREW CHIEF BARROZO, A

GUNNER SMITH C

CORPSMAN Ochoa JR

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 ⇨ LPD Cleveland ⇨ LPH-8 ⇨ LPH-8 ⇨ [redacted] III MAF ⇨ CE 464 ⇨ III MAF ⇨ LPH-8 ⇨

MSN# CE 11 ⇨ LPH-8 ⇨ CE 464 ⇨ III MAF ⇨ LPH-8

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-8

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 12/1
d. OTHER (~~0~~) ~~12/1~~

GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12/1 TOTAL 12/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 2.9 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 12/1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 29 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | .2 (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) ~~SLF 3~~ 83 DATE 10 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF/R (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT GIGLER

CO-PILOT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF JONES

GUNNER KRAMER

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83 SHIP → LZ 401 (x2) → LZ 467 (x2) → MARBLE (x1) → LPH 8 (x1)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-7 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 6/1
b. MAINTENANCE / — d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6/1 — GRAND TOTAL 6/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 2.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 6/1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 20 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 0 (TONS) |

(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

(2) _____

(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Kirkham
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 10-8-5 DATE 10 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 4 YT 8 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Schramm

CO-PILOT Jernigan

CREW CHIEF Whepley

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH 8 DD Load test DD/LPH 8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

Test Hop

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-6 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (Test) 111

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 1.7
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 1
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2 (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

S. HRAMM
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 10 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 5th F (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Lt Col TRUNDY

CO-PILOT DAVIS, J.F.

CREW CHIEF NOBLE, D.J.

GUNNER EGGER, T.D.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → LZ23 → LPH-8 → MMAF →
LZ11 → TSN SHAU → LPH-8 → LZ23 → LZ11 → LZ54

MSN# ____ → MMAF → LPH-8

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-5 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 12/2
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12/2 GRAND TOTAL 12/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 3.4
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 12/2
   c. PASSENGERS 27
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.5 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. Jones
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 87 DATE 10 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~1ST MAW~~ SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-6 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT LaRue

CO-PILOT VanDaveer

CREW CHIEF Shaner

GUNNER Study

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 87 →LZ 30 (1) →LZ-401 (4) →LZ-460 (1) →LZ (11) →LPH-8 (1)

MSN#____

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-4 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 51
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 51 GRAND TOTAL 51

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 51
c. PASSENGERS 24
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .25 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 10 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Wilson, OD

CO-PILOT O'Connor, TP

CREW CHIEF Palermo,

GUNNER _____

CORPSMAN _____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 → LZ54 → LZ 911 → MMAF → LZ 11 X2 → MMAF

MSN# → LPH-8

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-3

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 7 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 11 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 105
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 7 1
c. PASSENGERS 10
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 105 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

D Wilcox
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 10 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT____ YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT SCHRAMM

CO-PILOT JORNIGAN

CREW CHIEF WHEPLEY

GUNNER

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# LPH-2 Dc LocAL TEST Dc LPH-2

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

NORM TEST 40P

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-2 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 21 GRAND TOTAL 21

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 21
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 8619 DATE 10 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT 17 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT KIELHOFFER MAJ. FOWLER

CO-PILOT SMITH MAJ. SMITH

CREW CHIEF MOORE BARBOZA

GUNNER POGUE SMITH

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 8619 VALLEY FORGE x3 D- MARBLE MTN. x2 D- LZ 211 x8 D- HILL 55 x2 D- BT 0351 x2 D- BT 126506 x1

MSN# D- ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 17/2 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690710-1

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE ____ d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 17/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 17/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 55
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 17/2
c. PASSENGERS 13
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS ____
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3 (TONS)
(1) ____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) ____
(3) ____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT____ YT____ YT____

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
e. No. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ???
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83 DATE 11 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 14 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT HARUE, [redacted] H.G.

CO-PILOT VITOSKY J.D.

CREW CHIEF SLAWINSK, E.P.

GUNNER WADE R.J.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83. LP48 → LZ 3 → LZ 11 → LZ 460 → LZ 30 → LZ 3 → LZ 23 (X2) → MMAF → LZ 460 → LZ 23 → ~~MSN#~~ LP48

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N.A.

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690711-5 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 111 1
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 11 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 11 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 2.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 11 1 1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 29 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 1.7 (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

W/C LARUE
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
BY J. KITOSKY.

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 11 July 1968

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 04 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Wright H.A.

CO-PILOT Bothe, A.D.

CREW CHIEF Downum, C.D.

GUNNER KRAMER, WT

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ D> Hambrook E D> C.F. D> I.V.
D> C.F. D> B.C. D> H.E. D> B.C.

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690711-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 7 1 1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 7 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 7 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS
   c. PASSENGERS 40
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 5 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

| 7. FIRE INCIDENTS | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

H A Wright Jr.
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____ H.A. Wright

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 11 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT JERNIGAN R

CO-PILOT COTE, F.R.

CREW CHIEF NEBEL, D.J.

GUNNER EGGER, T

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 ⇒ Paul Revere ⇒ LPH 8 → Tulare
⇒ LPH-8 → Iwo Jima → MMAF → CE 5-4 →
MSN# CE 1 (x3) CE 30 (x2) → CE 23 → ~~LPH~~ LPH 8

MSN# ___

___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690711-3

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 15 1 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 15 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 15 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 3.7
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 15 1 1
   c. PASSENGERS 59
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.2 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 11 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT SCHRAMM

CO-PILOT PIRTLE

CREW CHIEF SCOTT

~~GUNNER~~ TECH MOORE, P.B.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# TEST LPH-8 DE LOCAL TEST DE LPH-8
DE LOCAL TEST DE LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

NORM TEST HOP

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690711-2

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 4/2
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 4/2 GRAND TOTAL 4/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 7
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 4/2
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 11 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MAJ. LARSON

CO-PILOT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF SCOTT

GUNNER SWEET

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH 8 → LPH 8 (X2)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690711-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2/1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1
GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2/1 TOTAL 2/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | .6 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 2/1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 0 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 6 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 0 (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Blakely
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 12 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SSF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT MALKERSON

CO-PILOT CONNERY

CREW CHIEF PALERMO

GUNNER GARDNER

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → LZ 460 (3x) → LZ 467 (2x) → LZ 11 (3x) → MMAF (2x) → COMSTOCK →

MSN# PAUL REVERE → TULARE → LZ 3 → TIEN SHA (2x) → LPH-8 (4x).

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690712-9 *

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 171.6
d. OTHER ( ) 171.6

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 171.6 GRAND TOTAL 171.6

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 171.6
   c. PASSENGERS 20
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 40 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

J P Matheson
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Test DATE 12 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLT (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT [redacted] SCHRAMM

CO-PILOT Ferrigno

CREW CHIEF PAB [redacted]

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Local test PZ MMMT-PZ LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690712-8

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SCHRAM

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 89 DATE 12 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1 MAR DIV. (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-4 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT Hoxton

CO-PILOT Vandauker

CREW CHIEF Dowling R

GUNNER Klamick

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 89 - LZ 11 (3) → LZ 5 (4) → PH4 BAE (5) → PMA (2) LZ-5 (1)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690712-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 8 1 1
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 8 1 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 3.9
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 8 1 1
   c. PASSENGERS 48
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.5 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Test DATE 12 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLT (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT SCHRAMM

CO-PILOT Tennigan

CREW CHIEF TOMES JJ

GUNNER KRAMER WM

[redacted] SMOUCH

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Local Test

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690712-6

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 211
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 211
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SCHRAM
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2/88 DATE 12 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Blanchfield

CO-PILOT Bothe

CREW CHIEF Palermo

GUNNER Gardner

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# LPH8 ⇒ 960807 ⇒ B.C.X5 ⇒ MMAFX2 ⇒ LZ460X7 ⇒ I.V.X6 ⇒ LZ-11X2

MSN# ⇒ H.F. [redacted] ⇒ LZ461X2 ⇒ LPH-8

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690712-5 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 2611
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2611 GRAND TOTAL 2611

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 3.
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 26 11
   c. PASSENGERS 107
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.5 (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R J Blanchfield
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
R. J. Blanchfield

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 12 JULY '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT FOGLIVER, RD

CO-PILOT O'CONNOR, TP

CREW CHIEF SHAVER, JV

GUNNER MOORE, PB

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 ⇒ MMAF ⇒ LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690712-4 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING ~~2~~
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 0.8
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1 1
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 88 DATE 12 JULY 1966

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT 2 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT BERRY PIRTLE

CO-PILOT BURNETT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF PABST NEBEL

GUNNER WADE EGGER

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 88 → LPD-248 (3) → LZ-260 (2) → LPH-8 (2)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690712-3 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 712
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 712 GRAND TOTAL 712

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 12
c. PASSENGERS 14
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-1 & 83-2 DATE 12/6/69

2. IN SUPPORT OF S/F (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT DAVIS J

CO-PILOT VITOSKY, J.

CREW CHIEF MOORE, EO

GUNNER POGUE

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-1 & 83-2 LPH8(X2) → AKA 112(X2) → APA 248(X2) → LZ 460(X8) → Red Beach →

MSN# Titu Shan(X2) → LZ 11(X2) → LZ 54(X2) → LZ 3(X1).

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N. A.

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690712-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 32/2
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1/ NON TACTICAL TOTAL 32/2 GRAND TOTAL 32/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 32/2
c. PASSENGERS 108
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3.1 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
e. No. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ???
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

Jim F. Davis
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 12 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT 4 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT ZOBENICA

CO-PILOT FLETCHER

CREW CHIEF SHANER / DOWLING

GUNNER STUDY / KALMIK

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → LSD 19 → LKA 112 (x2) → LZ 58 (x2) → LZ 460 → LZ 11 (x2) → III MAF → 2 MMAF (x2) → G4 → TIENSAU (x2) → LZ 54 → LPH-8 (x4)

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690712-1 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1911
b. MAINTENANCE / — d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1911 — GRAND TOTAL 1911

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 1911
c. PASSENGERS 99
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 8 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Test DATE 13 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 6 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Larson, G-19

CO-PILOT Kranker

CREW CHIEF Shaner

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Test LPH-8 ⇒ LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-9 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL / / GRAND TOTAL / /

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO
      (1)
      (2)
      (3)

(TONS)
(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Maint. DATE 13 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 12 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT Maj. LARSON

CO-PILOT Davis

CREW CHIEF Mays

GUNNER

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Maint LPH-8 → MMAF → LPH-8

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 18
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1 1
   c. PASSENGERS 0
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 8 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#34

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 13 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 05 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Fletcher

CO-PILOT Bothe

CREW CHIEF Jones

GUNNER Kramer

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 ~~D~~ I.V. X2 ~~D~~ B.C. X3 ~~D~~ MMAF X 3 ~~D~~ 460 X2 ~~D~~ LZ 23 ~~D~~ LZ 467 ~~D~~ LZ 401

MSN# ~~D~~ Tiensha ~~D~~ B.C.

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-7 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 151 1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 151 1 GRAND TOTAL 151 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 151 1
c. PASSENGERS 80
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4.5 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
A. Fletcher

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-5

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 13 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-BRAVO (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-4 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT IJ-SHA

CO-PILOT L.R. VANDAVEER

CREW CHIEF DOWNUM, C.D

GUNNER EATON, C.W.

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 → LSD-19 (2) → LKA-112 (2) → LZ-11 (2) → MMAF (2) → MMAF (4) → LZ-30 (2) → LPH-8 (4)

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690713-6

O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 05/1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL —/— NON TACTICAL TOTAL 15/1 GRAND TOTAL 15/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 15/1
c. PASSENGERS 56
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.25 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 13 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Burnett, CK

CO-PILOT Wright, HA

CREW CHIEF Jones, LL

GUNNER Kramer, WT

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ___ LPH-8 (X5) D→ LPH-2 (X2) D→ LKA-112 (X2) D→ LZ30 D→ LZ3 D→

MSN# ___ MMAF D→ LZ54 D→ LZ401 D→ LZ460 D→ LZ11

MSN# ___ ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 161
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 161 GRAND TOTAL 161

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 161
c. PASSENGERS 70
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .05 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

C. K. Burnett
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 13 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Convery

CO-PILOT Smith

CREW CHIEF Nebel

GUNNER Egger

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 Valley Forge D→ LZ 11 (x3) D→ LZ 460 (x4) D→ LZ 467 (x2) D→ LZ 54 (x2) D→ Trenshaw (x1)

MSN# D→ Mtn (x1) D→ Valley Forge (x4)

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1711
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1711 GRAND TOTAL 1711

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 1711
c. PASSENGERS 60
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

M J IGD
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83 DATE 13 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-00 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT O'CONNOR, T.P.

CO-PILOT KRAWKER, P. (2.0) ~~PIRTLE, G.L. (4.4)~~

CREW CHIEF MOORE, E.O.

GUNNER POQUE, C.R.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# LPH-8 ⇒ LZ 467 (x2) ⇒ LZ 460 (x2)
⇒ LZ 3 ⇒ LPH-8 ⇒ LZ 3 (x3) ⇒
~~MSN#~~ Monaf ⇒ LPH-8 (x2)

~~MSN#~~

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

SLF B - UIP and practice GCA's and CCA's.

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690713-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 12
d. OTHER (CAS) 5 GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 17 12 TOTAL 17 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 3,4
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 17 12
   c. PASSENGERS 20
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS X
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO X (TONS)
      (1)
      (2)
      (3)
   (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6-1
6-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86/9 DATE 13 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT 18 YT ___ YT ___

PILOT MAJ FOWLER KIELHOFER

CO-PILOT MAJ SMITH W.J. VITOSKY

CREW CHIEF PABST PATERNO

GUNNER WADE HIAN

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 9 LPH8 → LZ 211 (X18) → BT 020521 (X2) → BT 126506 (X4) → BT 122514 (X2) → BT 133513 (X4) → Retrvl MMAE (X2)

BT 133513 (X4) MSN# → BT 141516 (X4) → BT 059539 (X6) → BT 056536 (X2) → BT 049523 (X2) → BT 074524 (X2) → BT 024514 (X2)

MSN# → MMAE (X3) → LPH8 (X2)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

ROK Resupply

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 20/2 | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 40/2 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | [redacted] | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-2 (11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 60/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 6012

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 60/4
c. PASSENGERS 23
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 13.2 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 13 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 7 YT___ YT___ YT___

PILOT SCHRAUM

CO-PILOT WALKERSON

CREW CHIEF ATYEO

GUNNER BOWEN

CORPSMAN _____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ___ LRH-8 DO MMAF

MSN# ___

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

WORM TEST HOP

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690713-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 13 GRAND TOTAL 14

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 1.3
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 14
   c. PASSENGERS 3
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Alan V. Schro
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Test DATE 14 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 8 YT ___ YT ___ YT 6

PILOT MAJ WILKSON DP WILSON PP

CO-PILOT Jernigan RH Jernigan

CREW CHIEF PALERMO CA SHANER CA

GUNNER ___

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Test LPH-8 DP MAINT DP LPH-8

MSN# Test LPH-8 DP LPH-8

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

2 Local Test

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690714-8 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 3 17
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 3 17 GRAND TOTAL 3 18

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 3 7
   c. PASSENGERS 3 4
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

MAJ Wilson
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) ~~TEST~~ TEST DATE 14 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~HMM 164~~ SLF (TEST) (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-12 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT Ribbick; A.F.

CO-PILOT Vandaveer; L.R

CREW CHIEF Mays; Herb

GUNNER

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 10-1 LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690714-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL — / — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 7
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 111
   c. PASSENGERS —
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —(TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

| 7. FIRE INCIDENTS | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 14 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 4 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT Davis, J

CO-PILOT Cote, F. P.

CREW CHIEF Dousmeau, D.

GUNNER Deha, J. R.

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 ⇒ 3 MAF ⇒ LZ U ⇒ LZ 460 (x3) ⇒ LZ 54 ⇒ LZ 30 ⇒ NSA ⇒ MMAF ⇒ LPH-8 x 2

MSN# ___

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690714-6

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 12/1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12/1 GRAND TOTAL 12/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 12/1
c. PASSENGERS 2/1
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.3 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 14 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 17 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM AT | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY JV | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SKAGGS EJ. | | | |
| GUNNER | SMITH C.D. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 - LPH8 → MMAF → LZ 11 → LZ 23 → LPH8 → MMAF'

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Lost #2 SPRAGUE clutch & MADE EMERG. LANDING AT MMAF WITH NO DAMAGE RESULTING TO A.C. OR CREW.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690714-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 511 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 511 GRAND TOTAL 511

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 1,394 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 511 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 36 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 14 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-2 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT PIRTLE, G.L.

CO-PILOT OEGIVE, D

CREW CHIEF MAYS, H.Q.

GUNNER GARDNER, C.L.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → LZ 460 (x2) → LZ 54 → TIENSHA (x3) → LZ-3 (x2) →
MSN# LPH-8 → C-4 → mmAF (x3) → LZ 467 → LPH-8 → LZ-23 (x2) →
MSN# USS IWO JIMA → LZ 1 → LPH-8

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TEST ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

6907.14-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 18 1
d. OTHER (CCA DCA) 2 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 20 12 GRAND TOTAL 20 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 20 12
c. PASSENGERS 112
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-3 DATE 14 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT MAJ FOWNER

CO-PILOT SMITH

CREW CHIEF MOORE

GUNNER POGUE

CORPSMAN CDR. WOLFSEN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-3 VALLEY FORGE x 4 → USS KITTY HAWK (x1) →
DA NANG (x1) → LZ IL (x2) → TENSHAW (x1) →
~~MSN#~~ LZ 23 (x2) → LZ 460 (x4) → LZ 467 (x2)
~~→~~

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690714-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1711
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1711 GRAND TOTAL 1712

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 12.1
c. PASSENGERS 55
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R D Lowen
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83 DATE 14 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 03 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Blanchfield

CO-PILOT Bothe

CREW CHIEF Pabst

GUNNER Wade

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# LPH8 → 3 MAF → D.C.

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690714-2 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 211
b. MAINTENANCE 11 d. OTHER ( ) 11

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.5
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 211
   c. PASSENGERS 12
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

| 7. FIRE INCIDENTS | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. J. Blanchfield
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
R. J. Blanchfield

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86/7 DATE 14 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~SLF 3~~ 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 02 YT 5 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MAJ LARSON LT. BURNETT

CO-PILOT MAJ SMITH LT. KRANKER

CREW CHIEF LIEBEL HAN

GUNNER ISAACS SCHYMICK

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 86/7 LPH 8 → LZ 467 (X2) → HILL 37 (X2) → AN NOA FUEL (X2)
→ LZ 401 (X2) → LZ 420 (X2) → ROCK CRUSHER (X4) → HILL 52 (X2) → HILL 37 (X2)

MSN# → HILL 55 FUEL 2 → HILL 37 (X2) → AN NOA (X2) → HILL 55 (X2)
→ HILL 65 (X2) → HILL 52 (X2) → ROCK CRUSHER (X2) → MARBLE (FUEL) (X2)

MSN# LZ 469 (X2) → HILL 55 (X2) → AN NOA (FUEL) (X1) → AT 890420 (X1) → AT 980380 (X1)
→ BT 020460 (X1) → AT 990480 (X1) → HILL 55 (X2) → LZ 401 (X2) → HILL 55 (FUEL) (X2) → AN NOA (X1)
LZ 469 (X2) → 401 (X2) → LPH 8 (X2)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 62/2 | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690714-1 (13)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1/
d. OTHER ( ) 1/

TACTICAL TOTAL 62/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 62/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 13.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 62/2
c. PASSENGERS 85
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Kelly
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83/10-2 DATE 15 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Hoxton

CO-PILOT Bothe

CREW CHIEF Scaggs

GUNNER Smith

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83 D⇒ LZ 64 X2 D⇒ LZ 462 D⇒ LZ 23 D⇒ LZ 460 X2 D⇒ LZ-11 [redacted] X3 D⇒ G-4

MSN# D⇒ MMAF X2 D⇒ B.C.

MSN# 162 D⇒ B.C.

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690715-8*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2 #1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 14/1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16 12 GRAND TOTAL 16 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 16 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 16 2 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 60 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
A. R. Hoxton

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) VIP/83-2 DATE 15 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 2 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | | | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ SMITH | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | WEBER | | | |
| GUNNER | SOVICH | | | |
| CORPSMAN | — | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # ____ LPH-8 DE 467 DE 11 DE LPH-8 DE 467 DE III MAF DE LPH-8 DE 57 DE MMAF DE

MSN # 64 DE LPH-8 DE TICONDEROGA DE 23 DE 461 DE LPH-8

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690715-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 141
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 141 GRAND TOTAL 141

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 33
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Alan T. Schr

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2, 83 DATE 15JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT JERNIGAN

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF NEBEL

GUNNER SOVICH

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 832 LPH 8 → LZ 11 (2) → LZ 54 → LZ 469 (2)
LZ 460 → LPH 8

MSN# 83 LPH 8 → LZ 31 (2) → LZ 469 (2) →
~~LZ~~ LZ 460 (2) → LPH 8.

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690715 - 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 16 / 2
d. OTHER (VIP )

GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16 / 2 TOTAL 16 / 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.2
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 16/2
   c. PASSENGERS 68
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO — (TONS)
      (1)
      (2)
      (3)
   (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS 9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 15 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT- 4 YT___ YT___ YT___

PILOT O'CONNOR, T.P.

CO-PILOT PIRTLE, G.L.

CREW CHIEF DOWLING, R.D.

GUNNER DELIA, J.R.

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 ~~→~~ LZ-54 (x2) ~~→~~ G-4 (x2) ~~→~~ LPH-8 ~~→~~ 955 TULARE

MSN# ~~→~~ LZ 11 (X2) ~~→~~ MMAF ~~→~~ LPH-8 (x2)

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | ~~COMBAT CARGO~~ | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690715-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 2 1 1
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 9 1 1
d. OTHER (Instru) 3 1 2

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 1 2 GRAND TOTAL 1 1 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 1 1 2
c. PASSENGERS 5 5
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)

(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 15 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 16 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT SCHRAMM

CO-PILOT SMITH

CREW CHIEF SCHERMERHORN

GUNNER MOORE

CORPSMAN _____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ VALLEY FORGE D- MARBLE MTN. D- VALLEY FORGE

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690713-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2/1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1
GRAND

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2/1 TOTAL 2/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2/1
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86 DATE 15 Jul 4 '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF Wing (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT 12 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Orcutt MCol/Trundy

CO-PILOT Wright, HA Cote'

CREW CHIEF Palermo - MAJS, HQ

GUNNER Russell Fishback

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 86 LPH-8 D- LZ 211 (X10) D- BT 020571 (X3) D- BT 074514 D- BT 049508 D-

MSN# ____ BT 032510 D- BT 122514 D- BT 126506 D- BT 130510 D- BT 133513 (X2) D-

MSN# ____ BT 141516 (X2) D- BT 059539 (X2) D- 056536 D- BT 060528 D- BT 074529 D- LPH-8

(X2)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 50/2 | h. | MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 8/2 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690715-2 (14)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 58/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 58/4
c. PASSENGERS 32
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 7.0 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Allen C. Overtt
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS 250

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 15 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4/ | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ZOBNICA | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | DOWLING | | | |
| GUNNER | DELIA | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPA 8 → COMSTOCK (x2) → TULARE (x2) → LZ 460 (x5) LZ 11 (x1) → LZ 54 (x3) → TIENSHAN (x1) → MARBLE (x 2) → LPA 8 (x 7)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690715-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 231
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 231 GRAND TOTAL 231

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 231
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 80
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FIRE
e. NO. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ?
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

Robert L. Krafka
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 9 11
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 9 11 GRAND TOTAL 9 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 44
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 9 1
c. PASSENGERS 13
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

690715-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 89 DATE 15 Jul 67

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT Larson, C.

CO-PILOT Vitosky, J.

CREW CHIEF Pabst, R.C.

GUNNER Wadt R.J.

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 89 - LPH8 → LZ 3 → MMAF → LPH8 → PhuBai → LPH8 → PhuBai → MMAF → PhuBai → LPH8.

MSN# ___

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)
N.A.

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 16 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT-00 | YT-4 | YT-9 | YT-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE, G.L. | PIRTLE, G.L. | PIRTLE, G.L. | PIRTLE, G.L. |
| CO-PILOT | ORCUTT, A.C. | ORCUTT, A.C. | ORCUTT, A.C. | ORCUTT, A.C. CONNERY, M.J. |
| CREWCHIEF | BAIR, D.A. | WHEPLEY, S. | EGENER, T.H. | JONES, J.J. |
| GUNNER | MOORE, P.B. | MOORE, P.B. | HOWARD, J.R. | KRAMER, W.T. |
| CORPSMAN | | | MOORE, P.B. | SWEET, R.J. |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → MMAF (x2) → LPH-8 (x6)

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Local TEST

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

6907 16-9 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 811 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 814 GRAND TOTAL 814

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 814
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-1 DATE 16 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 2 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | NEBEL | | | |
| GUNNER | EGGER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-1 LPH8 → LZ 3(x2) → LPH8(x2)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690716-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 411
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 411 GRAND TOTAL 411

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 411
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 16 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 03 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Shea | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Bothe | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Pabst | | | |
| GUNNER | Wade | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 ~~D~~ 1VX2 ~~D~~ D.C.X5 ~~D~~ 401 ~~D~~ 54 ~~D~~ 467 ~~D~~ 460X3 ~~D~~ LZ 11X3

MSN # ~~D~~ 3MAFX3 ~~D~~ LZ 23 ~~D~~ MMAFX2 ~~D~~ Tiensha ~~D~~ Bear Cat.

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690716-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 24/1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 24/1 GRAND TOTAL 24/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 24/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 142
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

J. Shea Capt USMC
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 16 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF HMM 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 16 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LARSON | | | |
| CO-PILOT | LABUE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | STERNHORN | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)
MSN # Test LPH-8 ⇒ MMAF ⇒ LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690716-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 3 1/
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 3 1/ 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 2
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) MAINTENANCE DATE 16 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SIF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LEVEDY R.T | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY JD | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BAIRDA | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH8 → MMAF → LZ11 → MMAF → 120° RAD 6NM of Ch 77 → LPH8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Recieved Call from MARBLE TWR THAT A-46 WAS DOWN IN THE WATER EAST OF THE FIELD. A HUEY COBRA (HOSTAGE BAR) CALL ORBITING THE SURVIVORS, PROCEEDED TO THE AREA AND WHILE AWAITING SURVIVORS TO BOARD RAFT ANOTHER A-46 (265) LANDED OVER THE RAFT NEARLY BLOWING IT OVER.

5. SORTIES/TAST BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CUMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690716-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | / |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 5 / 1 | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 5 / 1 GRAND TOTAL 5 / 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 1.2 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 5 / 1 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 10 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 89 DATE 16 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERNIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE | | | |
| GUNNER | HIAN | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 89 LPH 8 → LZ11 (2) → LZ54 (3) → MMAF (4)
DANANG INTERNATIONAL (2) → LPH 8 (4)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690716-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING / c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
b. MAINTENANCE 16/1 d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16/1 GRAND TOTAL 16/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 16/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 90
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) B3-2 DATE 16 July 67

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT-3 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Malkerson | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVEER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Pabst | | | |
| GUNNER | Wade | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # B3-2 → LZ-11(4) → LZ 54(2) → LZ 460(4) → MMAF(3) → LZ 467(1) → NSA(2) → LPD-19(1) → LSD 112(2) → LPD-33(3) → Santuary(1) → LPH-8(6)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

| | TACTICAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | | / |

690716-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 2911
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL — 1 — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2911 GRAND TOTAL 2911

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2911
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 103
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.25

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

S P MacPherson

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 86/7-14 DATE 16 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT 18 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Davis, J. | Berry, T.L. | | |
| CO-PILOT | Cote, F.R. | Wright, H.A. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Mays, H | Hyan, R.A. | | |
| GUNNER | Study, R | Pogue, C.D. | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 86/7 LPH 8 ⇒ LZ 401 (X4) ⇒ Hill 55 (X4) ⇒ LZ Rock Crusher (X2) ⇒ A.T. (800520) (X4) ⇒ Hill 65 (X2) ⇒ Hill 10 (X2) ⇒

MSN # Hill 37 (X4) ⇒ (AT 9261) (AT 9350) (AT 9057) (X2) ⇒ AT 135540, 185565, (X2) ⇒ AT 812545 (X2) ⇒ MMAF (X2)

MSN # 14 - LZ 401 ⇒ LZ 467 (X2) ⇒ AN HOA ⇒ MMAF (X2) ⇒ LPH 8

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 7/2 | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

13

690716-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING / c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL /

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 6.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 4 / 2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 48
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Jon F. Davis

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) ODM 11C DATE 16 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LARVE | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Terrigoa | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | RABBT | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # ODM 11C UH-8 DD LZ54 DZ 30 DD LZ54 DD LZ11 DD LZ30 DD UH8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690716-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 611
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 611 GRAND TOTAL 611

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 611
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 1
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

LARUE

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 86/7/14 DATE 17 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 5th WING (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 00 | YT 02 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Pyrtle | Blanchfield | | |
| CO-PILOT | Bothe | Cote | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Posey | Nebel | | |
| GUNNER | BATT Dw | Ebert | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 86-7 ▷ G-4 ▷ MMAF(X3) ▷ 401 ▷ Hill 22 AT 903719 (X2) ▷ AT 9072 ▷ Hill 390 AT 885746 ▷ 461 ▷ H.1165(X2) ▷ 55(X2)

MSN # fuel ▷ 55 ▷ [redacted] AT 838734 (X2) ▷ 37 (X2) ▷ Thong Duc ▷ 55 fuel ▷ 390 AT 885746 ▷ 401 ▷ MMAF

MSN # 86-14 ▷ LZ-1 (X2) ▷ A. H (X2) ▷ 401 ▷ 467 ▷ Liberty Bridge ▷ 55 ▷ B.C.

b. ~~NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)~~

Msn 5M MEDEVAC ▷ [redacted] ▷ G-4 AT 855545

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 4 / 2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | ~~1~~ 1 / 2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 3 0 / 2 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690717-[redacted]9* (12)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 16/2
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 54/16 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16/2 GRAND TOTAL 70/6

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 14.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 70/6
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 105
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 942 DATE 17 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LAKUE | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVEER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS | | | |
| GUNNER | GARDNER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 9 → BT-133513(1) → BT141516(1) → BT 059539(1) → BT-056536(1) → BT-060528(1) → BT-074524(1) → BT-020571(1)

~~MSN #~~ → BT-074514(4) → MMAF(3) → BT-165526(11)

MSN # 2 → MMAF(1) → LZ AT983705(1) → LZ-400(3) → AT 960542(1) → 1st MED BAT(1) → LPH-8(1)

b. NARRATIVE (Including operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 8 ~~8~~ 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 3 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 20 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690717-8 (12)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 31/83 NON TACTICAL TOTAL -1- GRAND TOTAL 31/83

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 7.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 31/83
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 5
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 6.00

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 9 DATE 17 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~9th~~ W I N G (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | EGENER | | | |
| GUNNER | HOWARD | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 9 LPH8 → BT 113611 (x9) → BT 074514 (x4) → BT 133513 (x1) → BT 141516 (x1) → AT 056536 (x1) → AT 060528 (x1)

MSN # → MARBLE (x3) → LPH8 (x1) → AT 074524 (x1) → AT 059539 (x1)

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 6 / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690717-7 (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE — d. OTHER( ) —

TACTICAL TOTAL 23/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 24/ GRAND TOTAL 23/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 5.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 23/2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 50 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4.7

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Krakow

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 17 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | CONNERY MJ | | | |
| CO-PILOT | WRIGHT HA | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO CL | | | |
| GUNNER | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | |
| CORPSMAN | LISACCS, H | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 D- LZ3 D- LZ460 D- LSD-33 (X3) D- LKA-112 (X2) D- LPH-8 (X5) D-

MSN # ___ LPH-2 (X2) D- LZ54 D- MMAF D- LSD-19

MSN # ___

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690717-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 171 ✱
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) ~~1~~

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 171 ✱ GRAND TOTAL 171 ✱

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 171 ✱
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 66
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

KLD

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 17 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ORCUTT | | | |
| CO-PILOT | DEGIVE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHAWER | | | |
| GUNNER | IRIKAWA | | | |
| P. ~~CORPSMAN~~ | CUSEO | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 → TEMSHA → (2) MMAF → L2460 → L211 → LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | g. | SAR |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | h. | MEDEVAC |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | i. | RECONNAISSANCE |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | j. | FCA/TACA |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY |
| f. | CMD/CONTROL | l. | OTHER ( ) |

690717-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 6 / 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6 / 1 GRAND TOTAL 6 / 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 6 / 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 35
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 2
(2) 2
(3) 2

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 17 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF K (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 8 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Lopez | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Jesukaw | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Osta W R. | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # ____ MMAF => MMAF => LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

TEST

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690717-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 211
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Ben Wilson

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-3 DATE 17 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | FOWLER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | PERINE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | DOWLING | | | |
| GUNNER | SCHYMICK D.A. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-3 LPH-8 ⇒ DONG HA ⇒ LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

ROUTINE VIP

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690717-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 211
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING [redacted] 10
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS:

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 17 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ZOBENICA | | | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ Smith, W.J. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | EGENER | | | |
| GUNNER | HOWARD | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 ▷ LZ-11 ▷ LZ-54 ▷ LZ-460
▷ LZ-11 ▷ 54 ▷ LPH-8 ▷ TULARE

MSN # ▷ 54 ▷ LPH-8 ▷ TIENSHA ▷ MMAF
▷ 54 ▷ 11 ▷ LPH-8 ▷ 467 ▷ 11

MSN # ▷ TIENSHA ▷ AR-3 ▷ MMAF
▷ LPH-8

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Routine Admin.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690717-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 2011
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2011 GRAND TOTAL 2011

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2011
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 110
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Jack the ODO

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 17 Jan 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 5 | YT 16 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Davies | Davis | | |
| CO-PILOT | Markeson | Markeson | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Jones JJ | Shermerhorn | | |
| GUNNER | Kramer WJ | Moore PR | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 X2 → MMAF → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Test

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690717-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 5/3
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 5/3 GRAND TOTAL 5/3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Testo DATE 18 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF Self (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MADE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 16 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Salve | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Melkersen | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Schermerhorn | | | |
| GUNNER | Sweet | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690718-8 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 114
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 116 GRAND TOTAL 116

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 116
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 8
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83/83-2 DATE 18 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "D" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Blanchfield | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Bothe | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Palermo | | | |
| GUNNER | Sovich | | | |
| CORPSMAN | [redacted] | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 BC D⇒ 3MAF D⇒ B.C D⇒ 3MAF D⇒ B.C

MSN # 83-2 D⇒ 460 D⇒ 461X2 D⇒ MMAF D⇒ LZ-11 X2 D⇒ 54X2 D⇒ [redacted] D.B."A"

MSN # D⇒ B.C X3

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690718-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 16 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 29
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 16 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 54
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) —
(2) —
(3) —

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R.T. Blanchfield
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 18 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~1st MAW~~ SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 18 | YT 6 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BERRY | BERRY | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDEVEER | VANDEVEER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHANLEY | PALERMO | | |
| GUNNER | JORDON, TA | SOUTHLEE | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 → LZ-460 (3) → LZ-30 (2) → LZ 11 (4) → LZ-467 (1)
→ NAMA (4) → G-4 (2) → LPH-2 (1) → LPH-8 (6) → LPD-112 (1)

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690718-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 241
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL —1— NON TACTICAL TOTAL 241 GRAND TOTAL 241

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASES 241
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 62
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 5.25

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 17 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 17 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Jernigan | | | |
| CO-PILOT | — | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ATE O | | | |
| GUNNER | Smith | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # MMAF-DP LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Bring Bird from MMAF

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690718-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 4 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 4
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Lanigan

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 86-9 DATE 18 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st Wing (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT 09 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Zobrocka P.M. | Trundy R.T. | | |
| CO-PILOT | Beaver L.W. | Witosky J.D. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Mays H.Q. | Gaither, J.T. | | |
| GUNNER | Hian R.A. | Butler | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 86-9 - LP48 → Tienshan (X1) → LP48 (X1) → LZ 211 (X3) → BT 032510 (X2) → BT 020571 (X4) → MMAF (Refuel) → ~~MSN #~~ LZ 211 (X8) → BT 085525 (X8) → MMAF (Refuel) → 211 (X4) → BT 132513 (X4) → BT 059539 (X4) → BT 032510 (X2) → ~~MSN #~~ MMAF (Refuel) → 211 (X6) → BT 056536 (X4) → BT 049523 (X2) → BT 074524 (X2) → MMAF (Refuel) → LZ 211 (X2) → LP48 (X2)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N.A.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 20/2 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 48/2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(12)

690718-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 6814 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 6814

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 120 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 6814 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 109 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 1 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 13.2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter M. Zobenica

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST/83 _____ DATE _____

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT 9 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ LARSON | CAPT SHEA | | |
| CO-PILOT | LT KRANKER | LT KRANKER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST | EGENER | | |
| GUNNER | WADE | BUTLER | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate).

MSN # TEST/83 LPH 8 → TULARE (X2) → ALAMO (X1) → COMSTOCK (X1) → BELMONT PARK (X1) → LZ 460 (X1) → MARBLE (X1) → TIEN SHA (X1)

MSN # LPH 8 (X4)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690718-3 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 13 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 14 2 GRAND TOTAL 14 3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 2.6 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 14 2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 22 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 30

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | NON TACTICAL | | |
| c. LOCATION | | e. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Rutkow

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 86-2/7-14 DATE 18 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~VMFA-115~~ 1ST WING (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 2 | YT 5 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR | FOWNER | | |
| CO-PILOT | de Give | FERINE | | |
| CRNCHIEF | NEBEL | JONES | | |
| GUNNER | EGGER | KRAMER | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

7
1/ST MARDIV MSN # LPH-8 (2) → MMAF → LZ 401 → AT 874475 → 55AT 966619 → AT 8551 → LZ ~~ROCK CRUSHER~~ AT8147 → AT 8152 → AT 8452 → AT 8551 → Rock

MSN # CRUSHER → AT 9565 → AT 8765 → ZC 1964 → ZC 0361 ZC 0167 → ZC 1564 → AT 8665 → ROCK CRUSHER → HILL 37 → HILL 55

MSN # → AN HOA → LZ 461 → ~~MMAF~~ MMAF → LZ 401 → AT 9276 → LZ 401 → MMAF

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

MSN 14 MMAF → LZ 401 → LIBERTY BRIDGE → AN HOA → LIBERTY BRIGE → LZ 412 → LZ 11 → LPH-8

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 7214 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690718-2

(21)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 7214 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 7214

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 13.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 7214
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 800
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 18 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MADE PUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 8 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COTE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | OSTER | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # CPH-8 DEPARTAF (3X) DE

MSN # CPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

NORM TEST HOP

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

| TACTICAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690718-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING
b. MAINTENANCE 411
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 411 GRAND TOTAL 411

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 14
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 411
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE NON TACTICAL
c. LOCATION 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE
d. PHASE OF FIRE
TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1
e. NO. OF HITS
6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
f. DAMAGE
a. TOTAL HOURS
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
h. RETURNED FIRE ?
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES
( break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise total only.)
(1)
(2)
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO
7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS
b. TYPE FIRE NON TACTICAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 19 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "R" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LaRue | | | |
| CO-PILOT | PERINE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST R.C. | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN #83-2 Valley Forge → LZ (2) 11 → LZ 54 → LZ 492 → LZ 467 → MM (2) MF → JEWSAW → LPH (2) -8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690719-9 * O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING /
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 10/1
d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 10/1 GRAND TOTAL 10/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 10/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 70
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) /
(2) /
(3) /

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 19 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | GIGLER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | MALKERSON | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 → LZ 54 (3X) → LZ 11 (5X) → TIENSHA (2X) → LPD-7 (2X) → DittyBox "A" → LZ 3 (3X) → LZ 460 →

MSN # NSA (2X) → INCIDENT "V" → REPOSE → LZ 462 → LPH-8 (9X).

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690719-8 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 341
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 341 1 GRAND TOTAL 341 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 341 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 144
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 2

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 2 Routine
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

S P Malberson

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST 10-Z DATE 19JULY69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | de Give | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLUENRL | | | |
| GUNNER | SWEET, R.J. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → MMAFX3 → LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690719-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 411
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 411 GRAND TOTAL 411

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 165
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 411
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC -0-
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO ____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST 10-1 DATE 19 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF [redacted] SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 16 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | de Give | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SCHIMMERHORN | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → MMAF → LZ-460 → LZ-467 → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690719-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 411
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 411 GRAND TOTAL 411

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 107
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 411
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .25

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT 1 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 19 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-16 YT YT YT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE, G.L. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | YOUNG, W.D. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SCHERMERHORN, R.C. | | | |
| GUNNER | MOORE, P.B. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST UPH-8 ~~DN~~ UPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Local Test

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ~~ARMED ESCORT~~ / | g. SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | COMD/CONTROL | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690719-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 19 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF HMM-164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE | | | |
| CO-PILOT | CONNERY | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | FRITZ | | | |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST MMAF → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690719-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 13
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC —
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) —
(2) —
(3) —

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | N/A | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS —

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 18 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF HMM-164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE S | | | |
| CO-PILOT | CONNERY M | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | FRITZ T R | | | |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST MMAF → MMAF

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690719-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 17
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC —
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) —
(2) —
(3) —

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

N/A

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 7/14/5E/5F DATE 19 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~SLF-B~~ WMA AVA (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT 8 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LT. HOXTON | LT. JERNIGAN | | |
| CO-PILOT | LT. KRANKER | LT. ZOBINICA | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS | OSTER | | |
| GUNNER | SULLIVAN | BACR | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 7 LPH8 → LZ401 (x6) → HILL 55 (x6) → HILL 37 (x4) → AA HOA (x4) → AT 852518 (x4) → AT 845520 (x4) → AT 901620 (x2)

MSN # → AT 851615 (x2) → AT 843572 (x2) → AT 903587 (x2) → HILL 65 (x4) → AT 887545 (x2) → AT 828536 (x2) → AT 815495 (x2) → AT 885325 (x2)

MSN # → G-4 (x4) → MARBLE (x16) → AT 884747 (x6) → AT 883741 (x2)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 6 / 2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 22 / 2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 35 / 2 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690719-2 (18)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 106/8 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 106/8

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 13.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 106/8
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 135
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 2 ROUTINE (2 CIVILIAN 1 ARVN)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Msn 22 DATE 19 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 05 | YT 02 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Larson | Schramm | | |
| CO-PILOT | Bothe | Smith, Maj | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ~~Jones~~, J.J. | Weber | | |
| GUNNER | GARCIA | Wagner | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 22 LPH-8 DE MMAF DE LZ 54 DE LZ 401 DE LZ LIBERTY BRIDGE DE AN HOA DE LZ 4 DE 0536 30 DE VR 0152 DE VR 0853 DE

MSN # VR 0555 DE VR 0054 DE LZ 413 DE MMAF DE 413 DE LZ 975725 DE LZ 0553 DE LZ 413 DE LZ 0553 DE AN HOA DE LZ LIBERTY BRIDGE DE

MSN # AH DE LZ 412 DE AH DE LZ HOI AN DE LZ DE VR 9143 DE VR 0547 DE VR 0643 DE VR 1239 DE VR 0150 DE VR 9145 DE VR 9348 DE VR 9952 DE LZ 412 DE 0762 DE VR 0160 DE VR 0063 DE 0763 DE LZ 412

b. NARRATIVE (Including operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

DE 997.963 DE AH DE LZ 412 DE LZ 11 DE LZ 460 DE LZ 467 DE LPH-8

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1R / 1R | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMD/CONTROL | 8O / 2 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690719-1

(24)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | / |
| b. MAINTENANCE | / | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL 9214 NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL 9214

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 13.1 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 9214 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 114 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | / |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO /

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Alan T. Schu

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86-9 DATE 20 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ROK (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 12 YT 2 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT CONNERY / GIGLER

CO-PILOT HOLDEN / BOTHE

CREW CHIEF MAYS, H. / WEBEL

GUNNER GARDNER C.L. / EGGER

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 86-9 LPH8 → LZ211 (x23) → LZ210 → BT 032510 (x2) → BT 074514 (x4) BT 020571 (x2) → BT 141516 (x2) → BT 134581 (x2) → BT 083595 (x2) → 64 → MMAF (x9)

MSN# → BT 026519 (x4) BT 101529 (x4) → BT 092539 (x4) BT 111551 (x2) → BT 106543 (x4) → BT 126506 (x2) → BT 133536 (x4)

MSN# BT 133513 (x4) → BT 059539 (x2) → BT 079524 (x2) BT 060528 (x2) LZ 460 → LPH8

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 108/2 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690720-8 * (19)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 108/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 108/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 154
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 108/2
c. PASSENGERS [redacted]350
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 24 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

KID
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86/7-14 DATE 20 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAW (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT 5 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT BRYANT, AB / WRIGHT, HA

CO-PILOT COTE, F.P. / VANDEVEER, L.R

CREW CHIEF HIAN R. / JONES, T.J

GUNNER KING, LB / KRAMER WM. T.

CORPSMAN GEMMER T.L.

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 86/7 LPH-8 → LZ 460 (X2) → LZ 401 (X4) → AT 932761 (X2) → HILL 55 (X4) → AT 841494 (X4) → MMAF (X2)

MSN# 86/7 → MMAF (X2) → LZ 412 (X4) → AT 775547 (X2) → AH401 (X2) → LZ 410 (X6) → VR AT 971610 / AT 970340 / AT 995640 / 995605 (X2) → AT 775547 (X2)

MSN# 86/7 → HILL 55 (X2) → AT 775547 (X2) → LZ 410 (X3) → AT 775547 (X2) → LZ 413 (X2) → AT 068607 (X2) → LZ 412 (X2)

MSN# 86/7 → MMAF (X2) → LZ 413 (X2) → BT (070705) → LZ 410 (X2) → LZ 11 (X2) → LPH 8 (X8)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

MEDEVAC MISSIONS
#5L → AT 845475 (X2) → REPOSE (X2)
#5R → LZ 410 (X2) → 64 (X2)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 70 / 2 | h. | MEDEVAC | 8 / 2 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

(21)
690720-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 7814 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 7814

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 16
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 7814
   c. PASSENGERS 38
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 11 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE Y?? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

DRK
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 20 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MADE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 3 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LTOL TRUNDY | | | |
| CO-PILOT | YOUNG | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE, RJ | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 → LZ-3(1) → UH-1B(14) → LZ-11(2) → MMAF(4)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690720-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1711
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1711 GRAND TOTAL 1711

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1711
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING [redacted] 21
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. L. Irving
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83 DATE 20 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 1 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT FERNIGAN

CO-PILOT SMITH

CREW CHIEF DOWLING

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ VALLEY FORGE → 3RD MAF (x2) → VALLEY FORGE

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690720-5 (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 31
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 31 GRAND TOTAL 31

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 3.1
c. PASSENGERS 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
e. No. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ??
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-3/83-2 DATE 20 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 17 YT 10 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Davis Davis

CO-PILOT Perine Perine

CREW CHIEF Barboza [redacted] Bliven

GUNNER Eaton Zumach

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 3-3 LPH8 (3) → Alimo (2) → Talay (4) →

MSN# 3-2 LPH8 (3) → L23 (2) → Chu Lai

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690720-4 (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 14 1 1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 14 11 GRAND TOTAL 14 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 14 1 1
c. PASSENGERS 102
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.3 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Jim F Davis
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 20 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 2/F-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT MALKERSON

CO-PILOT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF ROBST

GUNNER WADE

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH 8 → TULARE (x1) → COMSTOCK (x1) → ALRM 10 (x1) → LZ 11 (x2) → TEN SAM (x2) → NSA (x1) → MARBLE (x3) → LZ 469 (x1)

MSN# → 467 (x1) → 460 (x2) → LZ 54 (x2) → LPH 8 (x6)

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690720-3 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 23/1
b. MAINTENANCE ____ d. OTHER ( ) ____/____

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 23/1 GRAND TOTAL 23/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 38
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 23/1
   c. PASSENGERS 85
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 20 (TONS)
      (1) ____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) ____
      (3) ____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L Kirkpatrick
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Test DATE 20 July 67

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~HC-1~~ SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT LaRue, H.G.

CO-PILOT Young, W.D.

CREW CHIEF Poque, L.D.

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ Test Hop →

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690720-2 C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 11 GRAND TOTAL 21

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 21
   c. PASSENGERS 7
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TB3T DATE 20JULY69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 4 YT 19 YT ___ YT ___

PILOT SCHRAMM

CO-PILOT SMITH, F.B. VITOSKY

CREW CHIEF DOMING, SLAVINSKI

GUNNER ___ HICKEY

CORPSMAN ___ ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ___ LPH-8 ~~DE~~ LOCAL TB3T ~~DE~~ MMAF ~~DE~~ LZ 11 ~~DE~~ LZ 54 ~~DE~~ MMAF ~~DE~~

MSN# LPH-8

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

NORM TB3T HOP/ADMIN

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690720-1 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 312
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 311
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 713 GRAND TOTAL 713

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 3.2
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 713
   c. PASSENGERS 75
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Alan V. Lee
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83 / 83-2 DATE 21 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-"B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 4 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT CONNERY

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF FRITZ

GUNNER SCHYMICK

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83/83-2 LPH 8 → MMAF(x4) → LZ 11(x2) → LZ 3(x2) → LZ 54 → ALAMO → NSA(x2) → LZ 969

MSN# → LPH8 (x2)

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690721-12 * O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING //
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 16/1
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16/1 GRAND TOTAL 16/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 16/1
c. PASSENGERS 85
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

KID
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83 DATE 21 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 12 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT GIGLER

CO-PILOT KRANKER

CREW CHIEF MAYS

GUNNER SONICH

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83 LPH 8 → TULARE (x2) → COMSTOCK (x2) → ALAMO (x2) → REPOSE (x1) → MARBLE (x2) → LZ 54 (x1) → LZ 460 (x1) → 461 (x1)

MSN# → LZ 11 (x1) → TIEN SHA (x1) → LPH 8 (x6)

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690721-11 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 20/1
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 20/1 GRAND TOTAL 20/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 20/1
c. PASSENGERS 80
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.0 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Rickson
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 10-1 (TEST) DATE 21 July '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~SLF~~ 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 9 YT___ YT___ YT___

PILOT LaRue

CO-PILOT Pering

CREW CHIEF Eggner

GUNNER Howard

CORPSMAN _____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 10-1 LPH8(3) → MHAF

(Local test

MSN#____

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690721-10 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 4.1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 4 11 GRAND TOTAL 4 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 4.1
c. PASSENGERS 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.0 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____ (SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86/34 DATE 21 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st WING (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-3 YT-5 YT____ YT____

PILOT MAJ Fowler Hoxton, A.R.

CO-PILOT PIRTLE, G.L. Smith, F.

CREW CHIEF PABST, R.C. FERRIN, M.D.

GUNNER WADE, R.J. GARDNER, C.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 86/34 LZ 211 ⇨ Hill 55 ⇨
AT 827467 ⇨ LZ 211

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (~~INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES~~, UNUSUAL EVENTS, ~~HEROIC ACTIONS~~, ETC.)

Priority Ammo Resupply
West of An Hoa

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 8/2 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | ~~1/1~~ | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690721-9 (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 612 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 613

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 612
c. PASSENGERS X
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS X
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6-1 & 6-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 86/9 [redacted] DATE 21 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF [redacted] RoK MARINES (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-3 YT-5 YT____ YT____

PILOT MAJ FOWLER Hoxton, A.R.

CO-PILOT Pirtle, G.L. Smith, F.

CREW CHIEF PABST, R.C. FERRIN, M.D.

GUNNER WADE, R.J. GARDNER, C.

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 86/9 LPH-8 ▷ BT 113611 (LZ 211) (X2) ▷ BT 020571 (X2) ▷ LZ 211 (X2) ▷ BT 101529 (X2) ▷ BT 074514 (X2) ▷

MSN# LZ 211 (X2) ▷ LPH-8 (X2) ▷ LZ 211 (X2) ▷ BT 133513 (X5) ▷ LZ 211 (X5) ▷ BT 111551 ▷ [redacted] MMA (X4) ▷ BT 106543 (X4) ▷ LZ 211 (X4) ▷ BT 127457 (X3) ▷ LZ 211 (X3) ▷ 059539 (X3) ▷

b. ~~NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)~~

MMA (X2) ▷ BT 060528 ▷ BT 074524 ▷ LZ 211 (X2) ▷ LPH-8 (X2)

(RoK Resupply)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 14/ 2 | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 40/ 2 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690721-8 (13)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING X
b. MAINTENANCE ____
c. ADMIN/LIAISON X
d. OTHER ( ) ____

TACTICAL TOTAL 54.4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL X GRAND TOTAL 54.4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 10.0 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 54.4 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 75 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | X |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | 24 (TONS) |
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 10-4 DATE 21 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 16 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT La Rue

CO-PILOT Perine

CREW CHIEF Schermerhorn

GUNNER Moore

CORPSMAN ___

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 10-4 LPH 8 → HMAF

MSN# ___

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690721-7 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 11 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1 1
c. PASSENGERS 8 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 0 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

H. L. LaSure
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-3

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 10-3 DATE 21 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 00 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Tom DAVIS

CO-PILOT W. D. Young

CREW CHIEF Pogue LD

GUNNER WHITLEY

~~CORPSMAN~~ MECH BURROWSTW

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 103 MMAF → LPH8 (2)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690721-6 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 0 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1 1
c. PASSENGERS 0 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.0 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) MAINT ADMIN DATE 21 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT BLANCHFIELD

CO-PILOT Jernigan

CREW CHIEF NEBEL

GUNNER EAGER

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 ▷ PHUBAI ▷ LPH-8 ▷ PHUBAI ▷ LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690721-5 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 4 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 3 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 4 1 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 4 1 1
c. PASSENGERS 3
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.2 (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

L L Blanchfield
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 21 July 14

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 12 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Burneth, CK

CO-PILOT Wright, HA

CREW CHIEF Mays, HQ

GUNNER Slovich, C

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 D- MMAF (X2) D- LZ23 (X3) D- LZ54 D- LZ11 (X3) D- G-4 D- LZ3

MSN# ____ (X2) D- LZ30 (X2) D- LZ467 D- LZ460 D- LPH-8 (X4)

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690721-4 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE 1/
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 201 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1/

TACTICAL TOTAL 1/ NON TACTICAL TOTAL 201 1 GRAND TOTAL 201 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 4.0 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 201 1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | 95 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | .8 (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

C. K. Burnett
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-6

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 3-6 DATE 21 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~LPH 3~~ SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT La Rue

CO-PILOT Perine

CREW CHIEF Pabst

GUNNER Wade

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 3-6 LPH8 (3) → Alimo → Comstock → Tulary

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690721-3 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 6 1 1
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 6 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 6 1 1
c. PASSENGERS 36
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.0 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
e. No. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ???
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B-5

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 21 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 17 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM, A. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | de Give, D. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BARBOZA, A. | | | |
| GUNNER | SMITH, G. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LZ-105 (2X) → CHU LAI → LPH-8 (5X)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690721-2 (1) MOT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 811
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 811 GRAND TOTAL 811

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 202
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 811
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO — 0 —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-3

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 28 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT-4 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BERRY | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVEER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Fritz | | | |
| GUNNER | Shymch D | | | |
| Special Crew ~~CREWMAN~~ | Shumaker JA | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83- TT MAF (2) → MMAF (1) → ZZ Bulldozer (1) → Chu-Lai (1) → 1BH-8 (3)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690721-1 (1) mb

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL — / — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 11 GRAND TOTAL 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 11
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 37
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

J. R. Lewis
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 87 DATE 24 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 31 FEB (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LT COL TRUNDY | | | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ SMITH | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS | | | |
| GUNNER | SWEET | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 87 LPH-6 (6X)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690722-13*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 8/1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8/1 GRAND TOTAL 8/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 8/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

W. K. Smith

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 87 DATE 21 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF HMM 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Connery MJ | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Davis JF | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Mays W E | | | |
| GUNNER | Sweet R J | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 87 LPH-8 → LPH-8 (7x)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Nite C/Q

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 7/1
b. MAINTENANCE —
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) —

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 7/1 GRAND TOTAL 7/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 7/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC —
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) —
(2) —
(3) —

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | N/A | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

KID
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 87 DATE 21 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF S/F (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 05 | YT 05 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BOEATT | BURNETT | | |
| CO-PILOT/MAJ | LARSON | VITOSKY | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SCOTT | SCOTT | | |
| GUNNER | MACODA | MACODA | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 87 LPH8 → LPH8 (X11)

Sec MSN # d. Crew
87 LPH8 → LPH8 (5)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Night C.Q.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690722-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1612 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1612 GRAND TOTAL 1612

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1612
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 0
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

C. K. Burnett

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 87 (night car qual) DATE 21 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'Connor, T.P. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Cote, T.P. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Burrow, T.W. | | | |
| GUNNER | Jordan, T.A. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
   a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 87 (night car qual) LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

   b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690722-10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 111
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (night cat goal) 111

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-3 DATE 22 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 5 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRONKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | JONES | | | |
| GUNNER | KRAMER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83/3 LPH 8 → CHULAI (X2) → AMERICAL ADMIN (X1) → LPH 8 (X1)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 4 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 4 11 GRAND TOTAL 4 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 4 11
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 8
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) S&E 83-2 DATE 22 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF S&F (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | WRIGHT | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHERMAHORN | | | |
| GUNNER | DELIA | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 832 VALLEY FORGE x 6 D= ALAMO x 1 D= TULARE x 2 D= COMSTOCK x 2 D= LZ 54 x 2 D= LZ 23 x 1

~~MSN #~~ D= LZ 11 x 2 D= LZ 3RD MAF x 2 D= TENSHAW x 2 D= SANCTUARY x 1

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690722 - 8 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 211
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 1110
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FIRE
e. NO. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ?
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

W A Wright Jr.

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Test DATE 22 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT LaRUE

CO-PILOT VITOSKY

CREW CHIEF PALERMO

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Test - LPH8 → LZ11 → MMAF → LZ11 → MMAF → LZ11 → LPH8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

NO.

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690722-7

O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 6.1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6.1 GRAND TOTAL 6.1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 6.1
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 22 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 74 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT CAPT SHEA

CO-PILOT HOLDEN, T.W.

CREW CHIEF SLAWINSKI

GUNNER ANDERSON.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → LZ3 (x3) → LZ23 (x2) → MMAF → LPH-8

MSN# 83-2 LPH-8 → LZ CHU LAI 101 (x3) → LZ BAYONET 105 (x2) → CHU LAI → VR BT 6202 → BS 6297 → BS 6868

MSN# ____ → BT 0567 → LPH 8 (x3)

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | 5/1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-6

(6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 15 / 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 5 / 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 15 / 1 GRAND TOTAL 20 / 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 20 / 2
c. PASSENGERS 44
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
e. No. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ???
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 22 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LTCOL TRUNDY | | | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ SMITH | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE, L.D. | | | |
| GUNNER | STUDY, R.E. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 → III MAF → LPH-8 → LZ 101 → LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | [redacted] | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-5 (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 4/1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 4/1 GRAND TOTAL 4/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 4/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 44
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

W/ Smith
for LTCOL TRUNDY
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 22 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 12 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Malkerson

CO-PILOT Bothe

CREW CHIEF Mays

GUNNER Hickey

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 ⇒ Hornbrook "E" ⇒ Inc. "V" ⇒ LPH-8 X 3 ⇒ Tiensha X 2 ⇒ LZ-11 X 2

MSN# ⇒ LZ 960 X 2 ⇒ LZ 967 X 3 ⇒ LZ 254 X 2 ⇒ LZ 23 ⇒ Dilly Box "A" ⇒ G-4

MSN# ____ ⇒ MMAF ⇒ LPH-8

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690722-4 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 2211
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2211 GRAND TOTAL 2211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 37
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 221
   c. PASSENGERS 146
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____ (SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
S. P. Malkerson

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 DATE 22 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-"B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 3-7 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Berry

CO-PILOT de Give

CREW CHIEF JONES

GUNNER KRAMER

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# LPH-8 → TULARE → COMSTOCK → LPH-8 → TULARE → COMSTOCK → LZ-300 → LPH8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 711
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 711 GRAND TOTAL 711

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 160
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 711
c. PASSENGERS 35
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .25 (TONS)
(1)
(2)
(3)

(Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 10-3 DATE 22 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF HMM 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 9 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT JERNIGAN, RH

CO-PILOT Young, WD

CREW CHIEF EGENER JH

GUNNER SWEET R.S.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 10-3 LPH8 (2), HMAF(1)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 3 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 3 1
c. PASSENGERS 1
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.25 (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. W. Sturgeon
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 22 JULY '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 9 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Jernigan

CO-PILOT Zobenica

CREW CHIEF Nebel

GUNNER

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH-8 ⇒ LPH-8 ⇒ MMAF X2 ⇒ LPH-8 X3

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690722-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 6/1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6 11 GRAND TOTAL 6 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | .9 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS | 6/1 |
| c. PASSENGERS | |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | |
| e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO | (TONS) |
| (1) | (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only) |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R H Dorrough
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 23 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE, G.L. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH, F. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | FRITZ, J.R. | | | |
| GUNNER | SOEMAKER, G.L. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)
MSN # CPH-8 → CPH-8 (x2)

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)
Local TEST

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-11 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 211 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 1.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 211 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | X |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | X |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST _____ DATE 23 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLIVEN | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST LPH 8 → LPH 8 (x2)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690723-10 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2/1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 2/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

J M Holden
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 87 DATE 22 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT ZOBINICA

CO-PILOT SMITH

CREW CHIEF NEBEL

GUNNER MORODA

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 87 VAL FOR → VAL FOR (×8)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

N/A

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-9 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 8/1
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8 11 GRAND TOTAL 8 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 06
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 8/1
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS YT YT YT

a. DTG
b. TYPE FIRE
c. LOCATION
d. PHASE OF FLIGHT
e. No. OF HITS
f. DAMAGE
g. AIRCRAFT REACTION
h. RETURNED FIRE ???
i. AMMO EXPENDED
j. INJURIES

P M Tibeaux
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Nite C.Q DATE 22 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF B (Hmm 164) (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 05 YT 02 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Berry Cigler

CO-PILOT Bothe Kranker

CREW CHIEF Jones Nebel

GUNNER Kramer Marodo

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ Nite C.Q

LPH-8 → LPH-8 (16)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690723-8 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 16/2
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16 12 GRAND TOTAL 16 13

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 1.4
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 16/2
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Wild Cat Quail DATE 22 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Sp Hraum, AT

CO-PILOT Cote, F. P.

CREW CHIEF Jones J.T

GUNNER KRAMER, W.T.

CORPSMAN Miller A.R.

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# NCQ LPH 8 ⇒ LPH-8 (x7)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-7 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (NCQ) 11

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 24 GRAND TOTAL 24

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 11
c. PASSENGERS 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____ (TONS)
(1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2) _____
(3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) CARRIER/QUAL DATE 22 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 5 YT ___ YT ___ YT ___

PILOT ORCUTT

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF JONES J.

GUNNER KRAMER

CORPSMAN MILLER A.

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# C/Q LPH 8 → LPH 8 (x9)

MSN# ___

MSN# ___

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690723-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER (C/Q) 9/1

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 9/1 GRAND TOTAL 9/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS .8
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 9/1
   c. PASSENGERS
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
      (1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2)
      (3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTC | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) Nite CQ DATE 22 Jul 4

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT FOWNER, RD

CO-PILOT WRight, HA

CREW CHIEF NEBEL, DE

GUNNER MARODA, M.S

CORPSMAN _____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# NCQ LPH-8 D-> LPH-8 (X2)

MSN#____

MSN#____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690723-5 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 2 1 1
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.6
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2 1 1
   c. PASSENGERS 0
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R D Fournier
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)
by HAWK

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 Y.P DATE 23 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 05 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JENNISON | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | J. Jones | | | |
| GUNNER | Koentz | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LP 48 → LZ 3 → LP 48

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-4 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 211
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 94
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 12
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 83-2 "B" DATE 23 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT-2 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT Berry, T.B.

CO-PILOT de Give

CREW CHIEF Hebel D.F

GUNNER Maroda M.S.

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# [redacted] LPH-8 → TULARE (3X) → ALAMO → COMSTOCK (2X)
→ SANCTUARY (3X) → LZ-11 (4X) → MMAF (4X) → LZ-467 (4X)

MSN# → LZ-460 (2X) → LZ-54 → LZ-30 (2X) → LZ-3 (3X)
→ [redacted] G4 (3X) → LPH-8 (10X)

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

0

690723-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 4111
d. OTHER ( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 4111 GRAND TOTAL 4111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 5.5
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 41/1
   c. PASSENGERS 179
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 5.1 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

| 7. FIRE INCIDENTS | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 23 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | | | |
| CO-PILOT | PERINE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PARSONS | | | |
| GUNNER | MARCHAND | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 Do MMAF Do LZ 32 Do LZ 105 Do CHULAI Do LZ 32 Do

MSN # LZ 105 Do LZ 210 Do MMAF Do LPH-8 (X)

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1211
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1211 GRAND TOTAL 1211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 23
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 63
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 23 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 18 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT DAVIS

CO-PILOT HOLDEN

CREW CHIEF PALERMO

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ____ LPH8 → MMAF → LPH8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690723-1 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MAINTAINANCE 2/1

NON TACTICAL 2/1 TOTAL 2/1

DIME .7

SORTIES 2/1

PACKS 9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 23 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 9 YT____ YT____ YT____

PILOT OAKLEY

CO-PILOT COTE, E.P.

CREW CHIEF ESSNER, J.H.

GUNNER HOWARD, J.

CORPSMAN

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# ~~KP~~ 68N-8 ~~TO~~ 6818

MSN#

MSN#

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 113 GRAND TOTAL 114

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 151
c. PASSENGERS 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 6
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | 1 | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 24 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF [redacted] SCF-"B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT - 8 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | de Give | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | OSTER, W. | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690724 - 10 * O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC —
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Keegan
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 24 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-"B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ZOBENICA, P. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | deGwe, D. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | RLUEW, | | | |
| GUNNER | ZUMACH, W. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LZ-30 (2X) → LZ-3 (2X) → LZ-460 → MMAF → CHU (2X) → LAL → LPH-8 (3X)

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690724-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING / c. ADMIN/LIAISON 11/1
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 11/1 GRAND TOTAL 11/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 11/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 58
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS ~~1~~

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.8

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

PM Zobenica

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-3 DATE 24 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 8 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | FOWLER R | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COTE, J.P. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ATY CD, W.E | | | |
| GUNNER | OSTER, W.R | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 ⇒ CHU-LAI ⇒ LPH-8 ⇒ LZ BAYONET ⇒ LZ 11 ⇒ LZ 11 ⇒ LZ 54 ⇒ LZ 460 ⇒ LZ 11 ⇒ NAMAE ⇒

MSN # ____ LPH-8 ⇒ TULARE ⇒ COMSTOCK ⇒ ALAMO ⇒ LPH 8

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690724-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING / c. ADMIN/LIAISON 14 11
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL /

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 14 11
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 35
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) 84 DATE 24 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 2 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT ZOBENICA

CO-PILOT BURNETT

CREW CHIEF NEBEL, DJ

GUNNER RUSSEL, I.A.

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# 84 → LZ LEOPARD (2) → LZ PANTHER (2) → LZ-TIGER (1) → LPH-8 (5)

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | / | g. | SAR | / |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 10/1 | h. | MEDEVAC | / |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | / | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. | FCA/TACA | / |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. | OTHER ( ) | / |

690724-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2 d. OTHER ( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 101 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 101

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:
   a. TOTAL HOURS 2.6
   b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 10.1
   c. PASSENGERS 56
   d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0
   e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0 (TONS)
      (1) _____ (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
      (2) _____
      (3) _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter M. Zbenica
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84/1A/83-2 DATE 24 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 17 | YT 00 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Davis | Davis | | |
| CO-PILOT | Bothe | Bothe | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Barboza | Pogue | | |
| GUNNER | Smith | Hren | | |
| CORPSMAN | | Gemmer | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 LPH-8 D⇒ 63/99 X2 D⇒ 67/98X2 D⇒ 63/02 X5 D⇒ Incident "V" X5 D⇒ LPH-8X7

MSN # 1A LPH-8 D⇒ 68/00 D⇒ LPH-8

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 D⇒ Chu Lai D⇒ LPH-8

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 21 11 | h. MEDEVAC | 2 11 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690724-6

(11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 2 1 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 2 3 1 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 5 1 3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 6.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 25 13
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 70
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____ 7
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

J. F. Davis

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 & 85 DATE 24 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 5 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE | CONNOR | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | CONNERY | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE | JONE J. | | |
| GUNNER | HIAN | KRAMER | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84/85 LPH8 → BS 6302 (x2) → BT 6798 (x2)
→ BT 625988 (x2) → BT 687988 (x2) → LPH8

MSN # BS 637018 (x2) → TULARE (x5)
LPH8 x (x10)

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 50/2 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 25/+ | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690724-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL ~~25/1~~ 50/2 | NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 | GRAND TOTAL ~~25/1~~ 50/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | ~~5.8~~ ~~11.4~~ 11.6 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | ~~25/1~~ 50/1 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | ~~85~~ 172 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO ~~3.5~~ 6.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 24 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT 4/9 | YT 9 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ LARSON | ORCUTT | | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ SMITH | SMITH | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO | | EGENER | |
| GUNNER | ADAMS | | HOWARD | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # VAL FOR (x 28) D→ LZ LEOPARD (x 4) D→ LZ PANTHER (x 6) D→ LZ TIGER (x 8) D→ LZ GREEN BEACH (x 10)

MSN # D→ USS TULARE (x 8)

MSN # MEDIVAC VAL FOR D→ 982661 (x 2) D→ 985675 (2)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. | SAR | 1 |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 58/1 | h. | MEDEVAC | 4/1 |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | 8/1 | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. | FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. | COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. | OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690724-4

19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 7013 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 7013

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS ~~XXXXXX~~ 12.9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 7013
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 214
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 2

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 24 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1/7 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT 9 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | GIGLER | | |
| CO-PILOT | MALMBERSON | KRANKEL | | |
| CREWCHIEF | FRITZ | BEGER (4) | BOWEN | (4) |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER | ZUMACH (4) | HOWARD | (4) |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # ____ LPH-8 → BS 625989 (3x) → BS 662983 (2x) → BS 661981 → BS 625016 (3x) → BS 624018 (3x) → (TIGER EVAC) BS 623987 → STRIKE

MSN # INCIDENT "Y" (2x) → BS 692982 → LPH-8 (15)

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 6 0 1 2 | h. MEDEVAC | 2 1 2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690724-3

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 62/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 62/4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 62/4
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 250
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2) PRIORITY 2
(3) OTHER 1

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 20

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 24 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR. DIV. (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT-12 | YT-16 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT Col. | TRUNDY; R.T. | BERRY; T.L. | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVEER; L.R. | Wright, H.A | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS; Herb | Schemerhorn | | |
| GUNNER | March; Ane | Brown; R.E. | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # _____

MSN # 84 - BS-625989 (6) → BS-622019 (6) → BS-621018 (4) BS-663983 (6) → BS-686992 (2) → LKA-112 (6)

MSN # _____ → LPH-8(14)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 40/2 | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 4/2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690724-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 44/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL -1- GRAND TOTAL 44/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 44/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 216
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.75

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. J. Trunk

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-3 & 84 DATE 24 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 14 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Hoxton, A.R. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Yaeky, J. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Slawnsk, E. | | | |
| GUNNER | Anderson, H.L. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | Rachbouth, L. | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-3 - LPH8 → Chu Lai → Chu Lai EAST → KZ10 → LPH8 → KheSA → LPH8.

MSN # 84. LPH8 → BS625987(X2) → LPH8(X2) → BS662983(X2) → LPH8(Refuel) → BT662983 → BT625017(X5) → LPH8(X2) → LKA112(X2) → BT622018(X1) → LKA112(X3) → LPH8(Refuel) → BT622018 → BS693982(X2) → LPH8

b. NARRATIVE (Including operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | 6 / 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 13 / 1 | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 12 / 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690224-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 313 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 313.

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 706
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 313
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 89
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4.9

7.6
7.4
9.2
12.9
11.6
6.1
2.6
2.3
2.8
.5
65.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Jack

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82-2, 181/85 DATE 25 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | TRUMOY, R.T. | BERRY, T.L. | | |
| CO-PILOT | COTÉ, F.P. | Deguire, D | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Pogue | SHERMAHORN | | |
| GUNNER | King | Study, RE | | |
| CORPSMAN | PETERSON | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # _____ LPH-8 → Chou-lai LSA (x6) → BS 684964 (x4) →
BS 646013 (x4) → BS 690984 (x5) → BS 627985 (x4) → BS 629979 (x2)
MSN # _____ → LPH-8 (x6)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 31 / 2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690725 - 10 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 31 12 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 31 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 31 12
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 5 TONS
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 25 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT [redacted] | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERNIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDEVEER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Nebel; D.T | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 10-4 LPH-8 ⇒ LPH-8(2)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

X

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690725-9 O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2 11
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL — 1 — NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 11 GRAND TOTAL 2 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2 11
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC —
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO:

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 25 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF ~~1st MAR. DIV.~~ SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT-5 | YT-8 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT Maj | LARSON; G | Schramm | | |
| CO-PILOT Maj | Smith; W.J | Vandeveer | | |
| CREWCHIEF | JONES; J.J | Oster | | |
| GUNNER | KRAMER; W.T | Epton; C W | | |
| CORPSMAN | Rutherban; H.J | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 →BS694980 (6) →BS018648 (2) →LPH-8 (6)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 6/2 | h. MEDEVAC | 6/2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690725-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING — /
b. MAINTENANCE — /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON — /
d. OTHER( ) — /

TACTICAL TOTAL 14/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL -/- GRAND TOTAL 14/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 14/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 6
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 2

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

MEDI VAC
(1)
(2) (1) Priority
(3) (1) Routine

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 25 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 2LF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERNIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVEER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHANER | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # Test LPH-8 ▷ LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690725-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 25 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | CONNERY MJ | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN TW | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | EGENER | | | |
| GUNNER | HOWARD | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 LPH 8 → GREEN BEACH → BS 645493
LZ TIGER → LZ PANTHER → LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)
BIRD WENT DOWN & BEFORE MISS. COMP.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 5// | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690725-6

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 511 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 511

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 511
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 26
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82 DATE 25 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Maj Fowler | | | |
| CO-PILOT | 1/Lt Vitosky | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ATK E-6 WE | | | |
| GUNNER | Shoemaker, G. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82 → LPH8 → BS 6B2983 → BT 650001 → BT 538029 → BT 6A5013 → LPH8 (Refuel) → BT 650001 → LPH8 → Comstock → DittyBox A" → AKA 112 → LPH8 (2).

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

NA.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 7 6 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690725-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING /
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 6/1
d. OTHER( ) 

TACTICAL TOTAL 47/1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 6/1 GRAND TOTAL 12/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 13/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 75
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 23 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLFB (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Gigler | | | |
| CO-PILOT | PENNE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHANET | | | |
| GUNNER | Fujikawa | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH(1) → G4(2) → Tensaw(2) → LZ 264 → LZ 54(2) → MHAF(1)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690725-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1 1 1 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 1 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 1 1 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1 1 1 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 55
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

BK Ziegler
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS BK Ziegler

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) _____ DATE 24 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF [redacted] SLF A (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 5 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | JONES, T.J. | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE, R.J. | | | |
| [redacted] ~~GORPSMAN~~ GUNNER | KRAMER, W.T. | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # _____ LPH-8 ⇒ DHU LAI ⇒ LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

LAUNCHED AFTER SUNSET RECOVERED AFTER DARK - NON EMERGENCY MISSION.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690725-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 111
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC —
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO —

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

A Blanchfield
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST LOCAL DATE 25 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF3 (Hmm 164) (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT 4 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | OCONNOR T.P. | OCONNOR T.P. | | |
| CO-PILOT | COFONE R.P. | COFONE R.P. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHANER, J.V | WHELPLEY, S. | | |
| GUNNER | — | — | | |
| CORPSMAN | — | — | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
   a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST - LPH-8 → LPH-8 (3)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

   b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A (TEST)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. CUMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690725-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 3/2
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 3/2 GRAND TOTAL 3/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 3/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 20

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

83/6

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 (SCF) DATE 25 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ORCUTT | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Young | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS | | | |
| GUNNER | RUSSELL | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH8 (3) → CH50 (3) → LZ-30 (2) → LZ 11 (2) → LZ 467 (2) → LZ 54 (2) → LZ 105 (1) → NMAF (1)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690725-1

(1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 16 11 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 16 11 GRAND TOTAL 16 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 35 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 16 11 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 40 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 15

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Allen C. Orth

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1-19-70

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 81 AND 82-2 DATE 26 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV. (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT- 8 | YT- ~~15~~ | YT 16 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Blanchfield | Kielhofer | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVEER | Cote | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Oster | Jones; I. J | Somerhorn | |
| GUNNER | Eaton | Shenandoah | SCHWICK | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

TOOK FIRE

MSN # 82-2 → B.S. 693980(6) → BS-638613(2) → B.S. 635975(2) CHULAI LSA

~~B.S. 662982(2)~~ B.S.-622018(2) → ~~B.S.~~ B.S.-567032(4)

~~MSN #~~ LPH-8(8)

MSN # 81 B.S.-662982(2) → LPH-8(2) → B.S.-622018(2)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 6 ~~4~~ 12 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 24 12 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 11 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-8 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 20/24 NON TACTICAL TOTAL — / — GRAND TOTAL 20/24

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 5.1 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 20/24 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 43 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 2 |

MEDIVAC
(1)
(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(2)
~~(3)~~ two ② Routine

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS. YT - 5 YT YT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | 1020H26JUL69 | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | Small Arms | | |
| c. LOCATION | B.S. - 636976 | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | Automatic | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | 6 | | |
| f. DAMAGE | Light | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | Lift out | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | Yes | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | 350 RDS | | |
| j. INJURIES | None | | |

J. B. Blanchfield
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-1-2-13

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 26 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT 2 | YT 4 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ Fowler W. | Zobenica P. | Kugler, B.K. | |
| CO-PILOT | 1/Lt Holden W. | Vitosky | Perine, C. | |
| CREWCHIEF | Burrow, J.W. | Nebel, D.J. | Hegley, S. | |
| GUNNER | Zumach, W.F. | Gardner, T. | Schauss, J.E. | |
| CORPSMAN | Rathbun, J. | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 LPH8 → LPH8(X3)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Mission Cnxled Due To Enemy Situation.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 6 0 1 0 3 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 613 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 613

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 613
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

B K Bigler
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER
by direction

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-4-5-6

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 26 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT 00 | YT 9 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SCHRAMM | BERRY | CONNERY | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ SMITH | DEGUE | BOTHE | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS | POGUE KNOWLES | EGNER | |
| GUNNER | FISHBACK | MARCHIANO | LOFGREN | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate) (VR)

MSN # LPH-8 De BS 629 7 De LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

MSN CNX DUE TO ENEMY SITUATION

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 6 1 3 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 613 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 613

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 613
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-1

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 26 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF HMM164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HGL Terwoy | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Young | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SHAVER JV | | | |
| GUNNER | MARODA MS | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH8 (2) → NAS → LZ11 → LZ460 → LZ30 → PHUBAI (2) → MMAF (2)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 101 ~~F~~ 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 101 ~~F~~ 1 GRAND TOTAL 101 ~~F~~ 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 32
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 101 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 42
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.25

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. Freund

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

82-2 ; 83-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 26 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF Admin (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT 9 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HOXTON | | WRIGHT HA. | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | COFONE | |
| CRWCHIEF | ~~LT~~ POGUE | | EGENER | |
| GUNNER | MARCHAND | | LOFGREN | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH8 → LZ 11 (X2) → TIEN SHAN → NHAF (X2) → LZ 54 (X2)

X2

MSN # ____ → LZ 960 (X1) → LPH 8 (X1)

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690726-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1712
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1712 GRAND TOTAL 1712

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1712
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 110
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

[signature]
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10-1, -2, 3

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 27 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT 07 | YT 2.4 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Jernigan | Jernigan | PIRTLE | |
| CO-PILOT | PIRTLE | PIRTLE | Jernigan | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO | JONES | BLIVEN | |
| GUNNER | MOORE, P.B. | KRAMER | HOWARD | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # THREE LOCAL Test

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Local Test

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 413 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL ~~8~~ NON TACTICAL TOTAL 413 GRAND TOTAL 413

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 413
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Flanigan
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H-1 4-2

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) _____ DATE 26 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 8 | YT 12 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ LARSON | MALKERSON | | |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH | KRANKER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | OSTER | MAYS | | |
| GUNNER | EATON | FISHBACK | | |
| CORPSMAN | GEMMER | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # VAI FOR (x 6) D→ GREEN BEACH (x 6) D→ CHU LAI LSA (x 6) D→ BS 643013 (x 2) D→ 668984 (x 2)

MSN # D→ 635975 (x 2)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 4 / 2 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 20 / 2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 241 4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 241 4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 40
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 241 4
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 90
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4-3-4-4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) #82 DATE 26 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4-3 | YT 4-4 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LaRue, H.G. | Davis | | |
| CO-PILOT | de Give, D.W. | Uitosky | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Burrow, J. | Nebel | | |
| GUNNER | Jumach, W. | Gardner | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → ~~Chu Lai~~ BT692983(X2) → BS663752(X2) → BT692983(X2) → LPH8 Refuel (X2) → BS662983(X2) → ~~MSN #~~ BS645973(X2) → BT539099(X2) → BT663050(X2) → BT673053(X2) → BT651022(X2) → ~~MSN #~~ BT673012(X2) → BS692983(X2) → LPH8(X2) → BS646980(X2) → BS692933(X2) → BS601922(X2) → LPH8(X2).

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

1 KIA VC SUSPECT WAS CALLED IN BY Golf TEAM AS AN EMERGENCY MEDEVAC.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 30/2 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 4/1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690726-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 34/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 34/4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5,5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 34/24
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 56
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 81 82 DATE 27 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (BLT 2/26) (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LARUE HULICK | | | |
| CO-PILOT | CONNERY MJ | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ATYEO WR | | | |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER GC | | | |
| CORPSMAN | RATHBUN HJ | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 81 LPH-8 → BS 661990 → LPH-8

MSN # 82 LPH-8 → BS 674007 (3x) → CHULAI → USS Comstock → BT 657992 (1x) → BS 645005 (2x) ~~MSN #~~ ____ BT 692980 (4x) → LPH-8 (6x)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 2 / 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 10 / 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 7 / 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(5)

690727-12 *

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 18/3 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 18/3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 18/3
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 34
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 1 PRIORITY
(2) 2 ROUTINE
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | N/A | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

M J Cannon
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 27 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COFONE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE | | | |
| GUNNER | MILLER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 ▽ 601922 (BINH SON) ▽ LPH-8 ▽ 686989 (GREEN BEACH) ▽ 676005 (NEW CP) ▽ LPH8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)
NEED CALL SIGN AND FREQ FOR DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS AT BINH SON

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 2 1 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 5 1 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690727-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 511 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 511

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 511
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 39
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS —

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO [redacted]

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) TEST DATE 27 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 14 18 YT 13 YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Jernigan Jernigan

CO-PILOT BRANDEN BRANDON

CREW CHIEF PALMORE SKAGGS

GUNNER ____

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# Test LPH-8 LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

Local Test

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. CMCD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690727-10 9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1/
b. MAINTENANCE 2/2
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1/
d. OTHER ( ) 1/

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2/2 GRAND TOTAL 2/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 2/2
c. PASSENGERS
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)
(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)
(2)
(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82-2 DATE 27 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SIF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 12 | YT 2 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Pirtle CH. | MARKERSON, S.P. | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY JD | COLE F.P. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MAYS HQ | WEBEL D.J. | | |
| GUNNER | JORDAN TH. | FLOWER, T.H. | | |
| CORPSMAN | CEMMER, T.L. | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82-2 LPH8 → Chu Lai (X2) → HSA (Chu Lai) (X2) → LPH8 (X1) → BS 692 983 (X2) → BS 662 985 (X4) →
MSN # BT 645005 (X4) → BT 672 014 (X2) → BT 645005 (X2) → LPH8 refuel (X2) → BT 645005 (X2) → BT 659048 (X2)
MSN # → BT 670053 (X2) → BT 650001 (X2) → BT 673018 (X1) → LPH8 refuel (X2) → BS 663982 (X4) → LPH8 (X2) → BT 676004 → LPH8 (X2).

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 42/2 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690727-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 421 2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 421 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 7.4 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 421 2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 39 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.8

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 27 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 13 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR, TP | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SULLIVAN, JJ | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SKAGGS, RJ | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690727-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 112

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 06
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) (65) 84 DATE 27 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 2-26 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4 | YT 5 | YT 6 | YT 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ FOWLER | GIGLER | KIELHOFER | O'CONNOR |
| CO-PILOT | YOUNG | BURNETT | WRIGHT | PERINE |
| CREWCHIEF | PAPST | HIAN RA | JONES JJ | OSTER, W.R. |
| GUNNER | SEHYMICK | KRAMER WT | | LOFGRENE |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

(4X) MSN # → LZ PANTHER (2) → LZ GREEN BEACH (7) → LZ TIGER (7) → LPH8 (3)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 36/9 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 40/4 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-8 (6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 7618 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 7618

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 1102 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 7618 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 200 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 18

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

28
-32.5
4
11.2

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) (81)(85)82 DATE 27 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 0 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BOTHE | BOTHE | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | KRANKER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLIVEN | OSTER | | |
| GUNNER | IRIKAWA | LOFGREN | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 85/82 LPH 8 → BS 661990 (x1) → TOLARE (x2) → ALAMO (x2)
→ COMSTOCK (x1) → BS 685995 (x5) → BS 643013 (x1) → BS 668984 (x1)
MSN # → BS 690980 (x3) → LPH8 (x8)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 111 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 24/1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

6907-27-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 25/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 25/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 3.6 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 25/2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 50 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 1 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) ROUTINE (BROKEN LEG)

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Frank Kilduff

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 87 _____ _____ DATE 27 JULY 1968

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | KIELHOFER | | | |
| CO-PILOT | BURNETT | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | JONES, J.J. | | | |
| GUNNER | ISAACS, H | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 87 → MMAF (2) → TIENSHA (1) → ZZ-11 (1) → LPH-8 (1)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690723-5 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 511 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 511 GRAND TOTAL 511

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 3.0 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 511 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 13 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. R. Fiellos

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 27 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4 | YT 00 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | RITZE | | | |
| CO-PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | FAUST, R.L. | LOGUE, L.D. | | |
| GUNNER | SCHMICK | MILLER, A.R. | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate) 661007

MSN # 83 LPH-8 ⇒ GREEN BEACH ⇒ L.Z. "H" ⇒ C+C GREEN BEACH ⇒ GREEN BEACH ⇒ LPH-8 ⇒ 050 670 ⇒ LPH-8

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 5 / 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 2 / 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690723-4 (4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 712 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 712

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 1.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 712 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 25 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

A B Lanchfield

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 27 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 8 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | DAVIS J.F. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | CROWE R.P. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POQUE, L.D. | | | |
| GUNNER | MILLER, A.R. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH → CHU LAI → 3rd MAF → LZ 54
MMAF → LZ 11 → LZ 401 → LPH

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | N/A | h. MEDEVAC | N/A |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-3 G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 712
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 712 GRAND TOTAL 712

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 712
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 31
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2) N/A
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | N/A | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Jim F. Davis
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 27 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LtCol TRUNDY | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | EGENER | | | |
| GUNNER | HOWARD | | | |
| ~~CORPSMAN~~ | LCDR WOLFSON | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 → MMAF (x2) → G4 → LZ54
→ LZ 11 (x2) → PHUBAI → LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690727-2 (6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 8/1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8/1 GRAND TOTAL 8/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 8/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 38
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(1)
( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.) (2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. Trundy

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 27 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 5 | YT 2 | YT 12 | YT 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LARSON, G. | BERRY, T | ORCUTT, A. | ZOBENICA, P. |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH, W | DeGIVE, D. | YOUNG, W. | VANDAVEER, L. |
| CREWCHIEF | HIAN, R. | WEBEL, D. | MAYS, H. | PALERMO, C. |
| GUNNER | KRAMER, W. | EGGER, T. | JORDAN, T. | ZUMACH, W. |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 (4X) → BS-695980 (28X) → BS-648988 (24X) → BS048670 (4X) → LPH8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

add refuel stops

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.) Good troop lift with 'G' 14 to Green Beach. YT 5 3-3 Made emergency Recon retraction (7 member) BS 067-049. YT 2 covered along with Blue Ghost hueys and Helio 2-3 OV-10. Good support. Much fire from Recon team - couldn't tell reliably whether we were returning fire or not.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 6 0 1 4 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690727-1

(12) (6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 60/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 60/4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 7.1 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 60/4 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 93 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 2 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT 5 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | 27 Aug 69 | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | AUTO | | |
| c. LOCATION | BS048670 | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | 200 FT | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | 3 | | |
| f. DAMAGE | LIGHT | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | MAINTAIN FLIGHT | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | YES | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | 150 Rounds | | |
| j. INJURIES | NONE | | |

Jon Larson

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) MEDI-VAC DATE 29 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 2/26 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 2 | YT 16 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ LARSON | GIGLER | | |
| CO-PILOT | BOTHE | HOLDEN | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Nebel | SHERMAHORN | | |
| GUNNER | Egger | BATY | | |
| CORPSMAN | Gemmer, Gardener | DELIA | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → BS 66/02 (x2) → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)
PRIORITY MEDIVAC

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 4 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 24 / 42 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 24 / 42

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 8 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 24 / 42 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 0 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 11 |

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) BD

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

G. M. Larson

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82-2 DATE 29 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 5 | YT 4 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Burnett C.K. | Klethofer R.R. | | |
| CO-PILOT | Perine C. | Nitosky, J.D. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Jones J. | Whelpley, S. | | |
| GUNNER | Baty D.W. | Schymick D.A. | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82-2 - LPH8 → BT667641(X2) → BT665648(X2) → LPH8(X2) → BT675005(X2) → BT558042(X2) →
~~MSN #~~ LPH8(X2)(Refueled) → BT668038(X2) → BT678-033(X2) → BT675020(X2) → BT662021(X2) →
~~MSN #~~ BT675005(X2) → BT651039(X4) → LPH8(X2)(Refuel) → BT675005(X2) → BT651039(X4) → BT545020(X4) → BS598924(X2) → LPH8(X2) → BT667641(X2) → BT651039(X2) → LPH8

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 48 / 2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 4812 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 4812

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 4812
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 79
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.7

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 29 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 02 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Hoxton | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Brandon | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Nebel | | | |
| GUNNER | Delia | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 to Comstock & Comstock to Alamo, Alamo to Valley Fge
Valley Forge to 9th E.V.C. & 9th EVC to Pad 54, Pad 54 to Pad 11, Pad 11 & 46C
MSN # ____ Pad 46C & Pad 31, Pad 31 to G-4, G-4 to Marble
Mountain, Marble Mount. to Valley Forge, V.F. to Alamo,
MSN # Alamo to Va Fe, V.F. to Tulane, Tulane to V.F.

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, hergic actions, etc.)
Admin. flight among ships then up to Da Nang and back. Refueled at Marble Mountain more admin. work in subarea

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 161
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 161 GRAND TOTAL 161

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 161 ab
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 88
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82 DATE 29 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 8 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | BOYNE | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | HOLDEN | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLEVIN | MOORE | | |
| GUNNER | IRIKAWA | ZUMACH | | |
| CORPSMAN | GEMMER | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82 LPH8 → BIEN SON (X4) → BS 669048 (X4) → BS 670046 (X4) → BS 675005 (X10) → BS 698980 (X10) → BS 675025 (X4) → LSA (X8)

MSN # → BS 669042 (X4) → BS 675019 (X4) → LPH8 (X 20)

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 72/2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

72/2

690729-10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 72/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 72/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 72/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 20
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 15.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter L. Kilcoyne

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 89 DATE 29 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 14 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERNIGAN R. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COFONE R.P | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BARBOZA A.C. | | | |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER G.L. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH8 → "C" MED → MMAF → LZ54 → LZ11 → LPH8 (x2)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690729-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING
b. MAINTENANCE 11
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 11
d. OTHER( )

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12 GRAND TOTAL 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 12
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 15
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 29 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 2 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HOXTON III, A.R. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SULLIVAN, J.J. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | NEBEL, D.J. | | | |
| GUNNER | DELIA, J.R. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 → LZ54 → LZ11 → LZ401 → LZ467 → LZ460 → LZ30 → NSA → MNAF → MMAF → LZ11 → LZ460 → MMAF → LPH8 →

MSN # USS COMSTOCK → LPH-8 → LZ105 (BT349016) → LPH-8

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 171 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 171
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 82
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.7 TONS

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 29 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 8 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | DAVIS | MALKERSON | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | VANDAVEER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLIVEN | MOORE | | |
| GUNNER | IRIKAWA | ZUMACH | | |
| CORPSMAN | PETERSON | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 LPH 8 → BS 665048 (x10) → BS 673032 (x10) → BS 668995 (x2) → BS 659018 (x2) → LPH 8 (x2)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 26/2 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | / |
| b. MAINTENANCE | / | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL 26/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL 26/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 30 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 26/2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 135 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) /

(2) /

(3) /

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER (S) # 84 DATE 29 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPERATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 13 YT ____ YT ____ YT ____

PILOT Connery

CO-PILOT deGive

CREW CHIEF Knowles

GUNNER Gardneir

CORPSMAN ____

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (USE NAME OR COORDINATES)

MSN# LPH-8 → BS 653033 (5x) → BS 675032 (5x)
→ LPH-8

MSN# ____

MSN# ____

b. NARRATIVE (INCLUDING OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, UNUSUAL EVENTS, HEROIC ACTIONS, ETC.)

5. SORTIE/TASK BREAKDOWN TACTICAL SORTIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | ARMED ESCORT | | g. | SAR | |
| b. | COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. | MEDEVAC | |
| c. | COMBAT CARGO | | i. | RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. | LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. | FCA/TACA | |
| e. | LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. | TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. | CMCD/CONTROL | | l. | OTHER ( ) | |

690729-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON-TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 11
b. MAINTENANCE /
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER ( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL 11 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL 11 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 10.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/TASKS 11 1
c. PASSENGERS 52
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS
e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO (TONS)

(1) (Break down as briefed for each operation. Otherwise total only)

(2)

(3)

7. FIRE INCIDENTS

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FLIGHT | | | |
| e. No. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ??? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

KID
(SIGNATURE OF FLIGHT LEADER)

STRIKE/FLIGHT CREDITS

690729-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) MAINT TEST DATE 29 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE, G.L. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SULLIVAN, J.J | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO, C.L. | | | |
| GUNNER | MOORE, P.B | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # MAINT LPH-8 → MMAF → MHAF → LZ11 → LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690729-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 411 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 411 GRAND TOTAL 411

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 411
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

H L Pattle

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82 DATE 29 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT [illegible] | YT [illegible] | YT 5 | YT 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | [illegible] | | O'Connor | Fletcher |
| CO-PILOT | | | Perine | Coté |
| CREWCHIEF | | | Jones | Konuinski |
| GUNNER | | | Baty | Gardener |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 85 LPH → BS676002 (18) → BS69198 (10) → BS673033 (8) → BS669042 → 665032 (12)

MSN # → BS66019 (10) → LPH8 (→16) → Chu Lai LSA (10) → Chu Lai MCAF (6)

MSN # → BS663045 (14)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | ~~1041~~ 2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1041 2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1041 2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1041 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1041 2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 142
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS ~~0~~ 2

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 10

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84/89 DATE 29 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Towner | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Shapiro | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Keever | | | |
| GUNNER | Howard | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 → LPH8 → BS652032 (XS) → BS674032 (XS)

MSN # 89 LPH-8 - ALAMO → LPH-8

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

STRIKE

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 12/1 | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690729-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 2 / 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 12 / 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2 / 1 GRAND TOTAL 14 / 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.0
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 14 / 2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 54
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 29 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" +/MM 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BERRY T.L. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Upshaw W.D. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Pogue L.D. | | | |
| GUNNER | HOFGREND JR | | | |
| ~~SLF AO~~ ~~OBSERVER~~ | WRIGHT J.L CAPT | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 → AMPHIBIOUS RAID CHU LAI (2) → LEGATOR (2) → 3MAB (2) → LZ 30 (1) → LZ 11 (1) → GREEN BEACH 674008 (1) → LPH 8 (4)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. C&C/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690729-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 13/1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 13/1 GRAND TOTAL 13/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 13/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 35
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) (81) 82-2 _____ DATE 28 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B HMM 164 LPH 8 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 9 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ORCUTT AG | CONNERY MJ | | |
| CO-PILOT | VANDAVORY L. | YOUNG WD | | |
| CREWCHIEF | DUTTER K | EGENER JH | | |
| GUNNER | HIAU RA | HOWAR JR | | |
| CORPSMAN | RIAHBRUN HJ | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # (81) → 867003 (4) → LPH8 (4)

MSN # 82-2 → CHU LAI (2) → LZ 105 (1) → 91st MED (2) → Pithy Box "A" (2) → 685990 (2) → LPH8 (4)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.):
MEDEVAC! "Prickly" refused to cooperate with Medevac pilots by delaying lift-off needlessly and not permitting aircraft that was "gassed" in zone to shutdown. Very poor consideration

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

| | TACTICAL | | TACTICAL (see Dtk) |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 2 / 2 | h. MEDEVAC | 4 / 2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 12 / 2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(3)

690728-14*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 312
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 16/6 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 312 GRAND TOTAL 328

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 21/8
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 30
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 15

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1) 5 EMERGENCY
(2) 8 PRIORITY
(3) 2 Routine

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

N/A

Allen C Orcutt
M J Canning
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83 DATE 28 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CO-PILOT | deGive | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ATEYO [redacted] | | | |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER [redacted] | | | |
| CORPSMAN | WRIGHT | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → BS601922 → BT 549016 → BT 525095 → BS684995 → LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 5 11 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 5/1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 5/1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 165
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 5/1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 14
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) MAINTAINCE DATE 28 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 8 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MOORE | | | |
| GUNNER | BATY | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH 8 → LZ 54 → LZ 1(2) → LZ TIENSHAW → NMAF → LPH 8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690728-12 Ø

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 611
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 611 GRAND TOTAL 611

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 200
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 617
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 35
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Signature of Flt Leader

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) [illegible]-87 DATE 28 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 8 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 13 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BERRY TL | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COLONE RP | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SKAGGS RT | | | |
| GUNNER | SMITH GD | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 87 LPH 8 → BT 6780 17 GREEN BEACH CP (x2) →

BT 630980 → 660010 → 650030 → 665050

MSN # → LPH-8

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER (SIGOPS) | 11 |

690728-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 7 1 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 7 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 7 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.6
b. TOTAL SORTIES / TASKS 7 1 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 22
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 28 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 5 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ZOBENICA, P.M | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SULLIVAN, J.J. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | JONES, J.J. | | | |
| GUNNER | BUTLER, R.T. | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 → MMAF → LZ 54 → LZ 11 → LZ 23 - LZ 3 → LZ 30 → MMAF → LZ 30 → LZ 11 → LZ 11 → MMAF → LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690728-10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 1 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | / | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 1 1 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 3.0 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 1 1 1 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 72 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | / |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter M. Zubinica

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 10-4 Test DATE 28 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 1st Wing (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 16 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Pietle | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Vanlaveer | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Konvinski, G.J | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 10-4 → 2PH-8(1)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-9 0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 111
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 81, 85, 82, 83 DATE 28 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 2 | YT 9 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LTCOL TRUNEY | BURNETT | | |
| CO-PILOT | MAJ SMITH | FLETCHER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | LCPL [redacted] NEBEL | EGNER | | |
| GUNNER | LCPL EGGE[illegible] | HOWARD J | | |
| CORPSMAN | PETERSON, MR. | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 81 LPH-8 → BS 682994 (x2) → LPH-8 (x2)

MSN # 85 LPH-8 → BT 658015 (x4) → BS 682994 (x2) → BT 667042 (x2) → BT 667005 (x2) → LPH-8 (x6)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 → 682994 (x2) → LSD-19 (x2) → LSD 37 (x2) → LKA-112 (x2) → LPH-8 (x6)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

MSN #82 LPH-8 → CHU LAI LSA (x4) → BT 658014 (x2) → BT 667042 (x2) → BS 692978 (x4) → BT 675005 (x4) → LPH-8 (x4)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 16/2 | h. MEDEVAC | 4/2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 6/2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 28/2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING —
b. MAINTENANCE —
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) —

TACTICAL TOTAL 5418 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 5418

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 8.8 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 5418 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 103 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 3 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) 3 PRIORITY
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 6.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82 DATE 28 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 12 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | FOWNER, R D | KIELHOFER R R | | |
| CO-PILOT | COTE, E P. | BOTHE A D | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BUVEN, R. L. | MAYS, H. Q. | | |
| GUNNER | ZUMACH, W. F | FISHBACK, V. L. | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82 LPH 8 → LPH-8(x2) → BS (668045)(x6) →
(BS 674008)(x2) → BS 661019)(x2) → BS 600920) → (BS 691981)x2

MSN # → (BS 677002)x2 → LPH-8(x4)

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 4/2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 18/2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 22/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 22/4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 22/4
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 10
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 6

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 28 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Davis | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Pering | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | William | | | |
| GUNNER | Shoemaker | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH(2) → HMAF(2) → USA → LZ 467 → LZ 11 → Tensaw → LZ 3

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 911 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 911 GRAND TOTAL 911

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 2.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES / TASKS | 911 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 49 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Jean F. Dawn

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 28 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCF 'B' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 4 | YT 13 | YT 18 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Jernegan | Jernegan | Jernegan | |
| CO-PILOT | Brandon | Cofone | Gibbons | |
| CREWCHIEF | Mkelpley | SKaggs | | |
| GUNNER | | Moore PB | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # Test LPH-8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

LOCAL TEST

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2/2
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 2/2 GRAND TOTAL 2/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Flanagan
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) _____ DATE 28 JAN 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT F | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | DAVIS JF | McKeown S.P. | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY JD | COTE, F.P. | | |
| CREWCHIEF | KRAMER WT | Gleave J.H. | | |
| GUNNER | HAU RA | HOWARD J.R. | | |
| CORPSMAN | MARODA MS / PETERSON M.P. | Gunner SMITH, G.D. | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # _____ LPH8 → BS687988(X2) → BT 655034(X2) → BT655007(X2) →
~~MSN #~~ BT676006(X2) → LPH8(X2)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | ~~1~~ 2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 10/2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 10 / 2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 10 / 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1,8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 10 / 2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 9
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 85 DATE 28 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | WRIGHT | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRONKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | HIRN | | | |
| GUNNER | LUTHER | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN. # 85 LPH8 → BS 661016 (x1) → LSM (x4) → BS 676005 (x 3) → BS 692981 (x3) → LPH8 (x9)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 1 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 1 1 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

6907283

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 8/1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 20/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 20/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 20/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 74
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 40

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DIG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Paul L. Kaskela

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 85 DATE 28 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF '82' (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 12 | YT 00 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | POWER, R.D | Kielhoffer, AR | WRIGHT, HA | |
| CO-PILOT | COTE, F.P. | Bothe, A.D. | KRANKER, P.L | |
| CREWCHIEF | Bliven, R.L. | MAYS, K.Q. | LUTHER | |
| GUNNER | ZUMACH, W.F. | FISHBACK, V.L | HOGAN | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 85 <PH 8 → BS 657019 (X3) → LPH 8 (X3)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.) SPARROW HAWK QUICK REACTION

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 6 13 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690728-2 (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 613 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 613

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS ~~1.3~~ 0.9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 613
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 31
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) MAINT DATE 28 JULY 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERVIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SULLIVAN, J.J. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # MAINT. LPH-8 → LPH-8 → LPH-8 → LZ11 → MHAF → LZ3 → MHAF → LZ11 → LZ30 → LPH-8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690728-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 210
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 710
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 11 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 912 GRAND TOTAL 912

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.09
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 912
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 13
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 30

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. D. Heugar
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 88 DATE 30 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MADE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 2 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE | CONNERY | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | VANDAVEER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE | NEBEN | | |
| GUNNER | LOFGREN | MARODA | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 88 LPH-8 → CHU LAI E (x2) → BT 673015 (x10)
→ BIEN SON (x6) → BS 695985 (x6) → BT 665045 (x4)
MSN # → BT 668042 (x4) → BT 656023 (x2)
→ (VR) BS 732952 (x2) → BE 682955 (x2) → COMSTOCK
MSN # → LPH-8 (x20)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 58/2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(8)

680730-11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 5812

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 8.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 5812
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 47
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 6.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 81, 85, 82-2, DATE 30 July 1968

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 8 | YT 10 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | LARSON, G.M. | MAJ SMITH, W.J. | | |
| CO-PILOT | COTE, F.P. | BOTHE | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MOORE, E.O. | BUIVEN, R.L. | | |
| GUNNER | ANDERSON, H.L. | STUDY, R.E. | | |
| CORPSMAN | GEMMER, T.L. | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82-2 LPH-8 → (BS 668031)(X6) → (BS 662018)X4 → (BS 678002)X8 → (BS 685989)X6 → CHU-1A, LSA(X4) → LPH-8(X10) → LPD 19 →

MSN # LPD 33 → AKA 112

MSN # 85 LPH-8 ~~→ BS 653013~~ (X2) → LPH-8 (X2)

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 4 / 2 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 40 / 2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690730-9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 4404 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 4414

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 4414
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 40
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 3

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 30 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 16 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | T. O'Connor | | | |
| CO-PILOT | D. Brandon | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Schermerhorn | | | |
| GUNNER | Russell | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 Valley Forge - Marble Mountain, Marble Mountain to Pad 54, Pad 54 to Phu Bai, Phu Bai to Marble Mt.

MSN # Marble Mt. — Valley Forge

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

620730-10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 511
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 511 GRAND TOTAL 511

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 511
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVACS 18
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1 ton

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 30 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | TRUDDY | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SHAPIRO | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | EGGNER | | | |
| GUNNER | HOWARD | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH-8 ~~D~~ ~~III MAF D~~ TIU SHAU (2) ~~D~~ DNA ~~D~~ LZ 11 ~~D~~ MMAF(2) ~~D~~ LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS ~~8~~ 8 BLS | | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690730-8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 8/2
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8/2 GRAND TOTAL 8/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 2.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 8/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 23
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS:

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. J. Trump

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 89 DATE 30 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 16 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ORCUTT, A | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SULLIVAN, JJ | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | SCHEPMSHORN, R | | | |
| GUNNER | RUSSELL, TA | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 89 LPH-8 → MMAF → LZ54 → LZ467 → PHU BAI →
LZ30 → MMAF → BT 209576 → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690730-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 7 11
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 3 1 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 8 11 GRAND TOTAL 8 11

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 3.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 8/1 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 33 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) (65) 82 DATE 29 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF BLT HMM 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 10 | YT 5 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | KIELHOFER | FLETCHER | | |
| CO-PILOT | YOUNG | VITOSKY | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLIVEN RL | JONES JJ | | |
| GUNNER | STUDY RF | BATY DW | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate).

MSN # 82(65) → BT672027 (4) → BS695982(4) → LSA (4) → BT665045 (2) → BT675005(2) → BT657004(2) → LZ105(2) → [redacted] LPH8 (REFUEL) X(2) → BT672027 (2) → BS695982(6) → LSA(2) → LPH8 (8)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 36/2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

690730-6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | / |
| b. MAINTENANCE | / | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL 36/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL 36/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 5.0 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 36/2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVACS | 11 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 3.2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

R. R. Kelliher

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 88/82 DATE 30 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRONKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE | | | |
| GUNNER | LOFGREN | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 88/82 LPH 8 → BS630976 (x1) → 679008 (x2) → TULARE (x1) → COMSTOCK (x1) → LZ BOWIE (x1) → LPH8 (x4)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 / 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 9 / 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690730-5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | / |
| b. MAINTENANCE | / | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL 10 / 2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL 10 / 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 14 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 10 / 2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 20 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 0 |

( Break-down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) /

(2)

(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO /

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter L Hilkison

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 88 DATE 30 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 2 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ZOBENICA | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN-# 88/ LPH 8 → BS630976 → LPH 8

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 2/1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690280-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 211 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 1

( Break down as brief for each Operation, Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Thomas Holden
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 30 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF 8 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | HOXTON A.R | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COEONE R.P | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | ATYEO W.E | | | |
| GUNNER | SHOEMAKER G.L | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH8 → GREENBRIAR CP (X2) → BINSOHN → LPH (X2)
LZ 54 → LZ 11 (X2) → TIEN SHAW → MMAF → LPH

MSN # LZ 3 → LZ 23 → MMAF → LPH (X2) → GBCP

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

690730-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1612
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1612 GRAND TOTAL 1612

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 6.2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1612
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 48
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 2.5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Arch

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 30 JULY

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERNIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | WHELPLEY | | | |
| GUNNER | — | | | |
| CORPSMAN | — | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # TEST LPH 8 → BS 67 4008 (21) → LPH 8 (21)

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

690730-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 1 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 1 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 1 1 GRAND TOTAL 2 1 2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2 1 2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVACS 1
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Peter L. Kilker

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 85, 81, 82 DATE 30 July '69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 13 | YT 18 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Gigler | Wright | | |
| CO-PILOT | Perino | DeGroe | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Skaggs | Palermo | | |
| GUNNER | Maschiano | Zumach | | |
| CORPSMAN | Rathbun Delia | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 81 LPH → 662012 → LPH8(4) → 672027(2) → 673032 (2)

MSN # 82 LPH → 693983(6) → 676005(8) → 674032(6) → 672028(4) → 658048(2)

MSN # 665048 (8) → 667042 (6) → LPH8(4)

MSN # 85=LPH8 → 693983 (10) → 676005 (4) →

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

674032 (2) → 672058 (2) → 658048 (2) → 665048 (2) → 667042 (2) → LPH (2)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 90 / 2 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

96

690730-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | / | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | / |
| b. MAINTENANCE | / | d. OTHER( ) | / |

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL / GRAND TOTAL /

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 7.3 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 90/2 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 64 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 3 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 6.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

B C Tigler

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS BXY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) (82-3) 84 DATE 30 JAL 67

2. IN SUPPORT OF BLT HMM 164 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 5 / | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | FOWLER, R.D. | CONNERY | | |
| CO-PILOT | Young, W.D. | COTE | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE, L.D | JONES J.J. | | |
| GUNNER | Fishback L | IRIKAWA ED | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # (82-3) 84 → BS674031 (6) → BT704943 (6) (STRIKE) →
BS678000 (2) → BS665046 (2) → LPH8 (4)

MSN # (82-2) 84 → BS674994 (6) → BT684954 (6) (STRIKE) →
LPH8 (8)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 34 / 2 | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / 3 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 34/2 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 34/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5.5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 34/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

(Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | 30July 69 | 30 JaLy 69 | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | Auto WeAP 762 | Auto W 762 | |
| c. LOCATION | BT954684 | BT954684 | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | ? | ? | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | 0 | 1 | |
| f. DAMAGE | — | Hole in Nose | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | Cont Approach | Cont Approach | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | NO | YES | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | None | 100 R | |
| j. INJURIES | None | None | |

R D Towner
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) (83-3) 84/83-2 DATE 31 July 1969

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Kielhoffer | | | |
| CO-PILOT | Bothe | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Atyeo | | | |
| GUNNER | Shoemaker | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84(83-3) BS 674031X3 ~~D~~> BT 943704 (Strike) X3
BS 678000X1 ~~D~~> BS 665046X1 ~~D~~> LPH-8 X2

MSN # 84(83-2) ~~D~~> BS 674994X3 ~~D~~> BT 954684 (Strike Fired on 2 Sorties — no hits, last sortie neg fire) X3

MSN # 83-2 ~~D~~> LPH-8 ~~D~~> BS 694983X1 ~~D~~> BT 549016 ~~D~~> 5311 ~~D~~> Hambrook "E X2 ~~D~~> D.Ltly Box "A" ~~D~~> Incident "V" ~~D~~> BC X2

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 18 / 21 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 9/81
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1811 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 911 GRAND TOTAL 2712

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 4.1
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2712
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 114
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .5

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | Automatic | | |
| c. LOCATION | 934684 | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | — | | |
| f. DAMAGE | — | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | None | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | Yes | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | 50rds 50Cal + M79 Granade | | |
| j. INJURIES | none | | |

B. R. Fellows
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 31 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 9 | YT 16 | YT 8 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | SMITH | BERRY | BUKNETT | |
| CO-PILOT | KRANKER | de GIVE | FLETCHER | |
| CREWCHIEF | EGNER | PATHBUN, M(DOC) | OSTER | |
| GUNNER | HOWARD | GARDNER | HICKEY | |
| CORPSMAN | | SHERMERHORN | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # (84) LPH-8 → ~~BS 674994~~ BS 674031 (X16) → BT 943704 → BS 678000 (X12) → BS 674994 (X12) → BS 590010 (X4) (STRIKE) X12

MSN # (84) LPH-8 → BS 674994 (X12) → BT 954684 → BS 676997 (CHX) (X12)

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 13 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 98/3 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 98/3

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 9.3
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 98/3
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 169
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .25

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT 9 | YT 16 | YT 8 |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | AUTOMATIC SNIPER | |
| c. LOCATION | | LZ ~~BOB~~ CLYDE | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | IN THE ZONE | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | NONE | |
| f. DAMAGE | | NONE | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | CONTINUED TO FLY | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | YES | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | 250 ROUNDS | |
| j. INJURIES | | NONE | |

W. H. Smith

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 3JULY69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 2 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | MAJ LARSON | | | |
| CO-PILOT | HOLDEN | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST | | | |
| GUNNER | WADE | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY (Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # (823) 84 LPH 8 → BT 670046 (x3) → BS705945 (STRIKE) (x3) → BT 675025 (x3) → BS 685956 → LPH 8 (x3)

MSN # 823 (84) LPH 8 → BT 675025 (x1) → BS685956 (STRIKE) (x1) LPH-8

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

TOOK FIRE AT BS 685956

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 16 / 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

(12)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. TRAINING | 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON | 1 |
| b. MAINTENANCE | 1 | d. OTHER( ) | 1 |

TACTICAL TOTAL 1011 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1011

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| a. TOTAL HOURS | 2.2 |
| b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS | 16 ~~21~~ 1 |
| c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC | 40 |
| d. TOTAL MEDEVACS | 3 |

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT 2 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | SMALL ARM | | |
| c. LOCATION | BS685956 | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | LIGHT | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | 2 | | |
| f. DAMAGE | MINOR | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | LANDED TO UNLOAD & DEPARTED | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | NO | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | NONE | | |
| j. INJURIES | NONE | | |

[signature]

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST DATE 31 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SCP 8 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT - 8 YT YT YT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | PIRTLE, G.C | | | |
| CO-PILOT | BURNETT, K. | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | OSTER, W.R. | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

Local TEST

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING /
b. MAINTENANCE ///
c. ADMIN/LIAISON /
d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL /// GRAND TOTAL ///

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .2
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS ///
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

D L Pitts

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83, 84 DATE 31 JUL 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 10 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | O'CONNOR | | | |
| CO-PILOT | SHAPIRO | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLIVEN | | | |
| GUNNER | SULLIVAN | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83 LPH-8 → 685697(2) → VR 7196 → LPH-8 (4)
→ LSD-19 → 675033 (2) → LPH-8

MSN # 84 675033 → 710944

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)
RECOVERED CREW OF Y-T 18 AND INSERTED MAINTENANCE AND SECURITY PERSONNEL

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 3 1 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 1 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 2 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 611
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 613 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 611 GRAND TOTAL 1214

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 26
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 1214
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 31
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 1/2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 84 DATE 31 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SIF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | CUGLER BK | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY J.D | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PAERNO | | | |
| GUNNER | ADAMS | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 84 WP18 → BT667045 → BT677032

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

AIRCRAFT LOST #2 ENGINE OVER WATER WITH 10 MARINES ABOARD A/C EMOR LANDED A/C WITH 1 ENGINE ONLY, NO DAMAGE TO A/C OR CREW.

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 2/1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. CMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 211 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 1.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 10
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 6

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 31 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF _____ (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 14 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JERNIGAN | | | |
| CO-PILOT | COFONE | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Barbosa | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH 8 -> LPH 8

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1
b. MAINTENANCE 111
c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
d. OTHER( ) 111

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 111 GRAND TOTAL 111

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 111
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) Test DATE 31 July

2. IN SUPPORT OF 3LF B (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | Jernigan | | | |
| CO-PILOT | | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | Moore, E.D. | | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # Test LPH-8 D-675032 D-
LPH-8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 211 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 211 GRAND TOTAL 211

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS .5
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 211
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 0
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

_____
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 31 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF Support SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 6 | YT 5 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | ZOBENICA | ZOBENICA | | |
| CO-PILOT | KREKELER | KREKELER | | |
| CREWCHIEF | MOORE E.P. | JONES, J.J | | |
| GUNNER | BATY | WADE, R.J | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 8332 MAMF (3) → LZ 54 (2) → LZ 11 (3)
3MAB (1) → G4 (1) - USPH 8 (2)

MSN # _____

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 1 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING / c. ADMIN/LIAISON 12 / 1
b. MAINTENANCE / d. OTHER( ) /

TACTICAL TOTAL / NON TACTICAL TOTAL 12 / 1 GRAND TOTAL 12 / 1

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.8
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 12 / 1
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 88
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .1

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-2 DATE 31 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF 5IF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS YT 10 YT YT YT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | JOENIGAN R. | | | |
| CO-PILOT | VITOSKY, JD | | | |
| CREWCHIEF | BLUKA, RL | | | |
| GUNNER | SULLIVAN T | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 83-2 LPH8 → LPH8 → LZ 54 → LZ 11 → LZ 30 → MMAF → LPH8

MSN #

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | / | g. SAR | / |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | / | h. MEDEVAC | / |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | / | i. RECONNAISSANCE | / |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | / | j. FCA/TACA | / |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | / | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | / |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | / | l. OTHER ( ) | / |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 611
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 611 GRAND TOTAL 611

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 3.4
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 611
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 29
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO .2

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82 DATE 31 JULY 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 00 | YT 9 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BERRY | MAJ SMITH | | |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH | HOLDEN | | |
| CREWCHIEF | POGUE | EGENER | | |
| GUNNER | FISHBACK | HOWARD | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82 LPH 8 → BS 702964 (x2) → BS 704968 (x2)
→ BS 708962 (x2) → BS 710972 (x4) → BS 698976 (x8) → BS 703951 (x4)
MSN # → BS 684953 (x4) → BS 625018 (x4) → LPH 8 (x12)

MSN #

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 4C/V | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 42 12 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 42 12

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 5.9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 42 12
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 48
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 4

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 85

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Thomas Holden
SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 83-3 DATE 31 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3.

| CREWS | YT 2 | YT 9 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | DAVIS | | |
| CO-PILOT | SMITH | PERINE | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PABST | EGENER | | |
| GUNNER | RUSSELL | HOWARD | | |
| ~~CORPSMAN~~ CORPSMAN | WADE PETERSON | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:

a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # ____ VALLEY FORGE D* 674000 (CP) x 2 D* 668050 (GOLF) x 2 D* VAL FOR x 2

MSN # ____

MSN # ____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A SPECIAL PRIORITY LAUNCH AT 0630 JUST BEFORE 8 PLANE STRICK FOR 13 USMC TYPE PX CP TO "G" CO. POOR USE OF A/C + CREWS

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 6/2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 1 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 | c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 | d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 612 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 612

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 612
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 14
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)
(1)
(2)
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) TEST YT-18 DATE 31 Jul 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF "B" (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 18 | YT 18 | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | DAVIS | DAVIS | | |
| CO-PILOT | deGive | BRANDON | | |
| CREWCHIEF | PALERMO | PALERMO | | |
| GUNNER | | | | |
| CORPSMAN | | | | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # LPH-8 → LPH8

MSN # LPH-8 → LPH-8

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | | g. SAR | |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | | h. MEDEVAC | |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | | i. RECONNAISSANCE | |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | | j. FCA/TACA | |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | | l. OTHER ( ) | |

0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 — c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 2/2 — d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 1 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 2/2

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 0.7
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 2/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1) _____
(2) _____
(3) _____

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO _____

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

Davis By DWD

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 164
AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION NUMBER(S) 82 DATE 31 July 69

2. IN SUPPORT OF SLF-8 (IF UNIT SUPPORTED CHANGES MAKE OUT A SEPARATE AAR)

3. CREWS

| | YT 11 | YT 08 | YT 16 | YT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PILOT | BLANCHFIELD | ORCUTT | BLANCHFIELD | |
| CO-PILOT | PERINE | COFONE | PERINE | |
| CREWCHIEF | PETERSON | AUSTER | Schimmehorn | |
| GUNNER | AWEL | HICKEY | Gardner | |
| CORPSMAN | | | PETERSON | |

4. GENERAL MISSION INFORMATION:
a. POINT TO POINT SUMMARY(Use Name or Coordinate)

MSN # 82 LPH 8 → 704696 (x4) → 692936 (x4) → 685857 (x4) → 713948 (x2) → 690983 (x6) →

MSN # 549015 (x2) → CHU LAI (x5) → USS. COMSTOCK (x2) → USS TULARE → LPH 8 (x9)

MSN # _____

b. NARRATIVE (Including Operational discrepancies, unusual events, heroic actions, etc.)

N/A

5. SORTIES/TASK BREAKDOWN

TACTICAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. ARMED ESCORT | 1 | g. SAR | 1 |
| b. COMBAT TROOPS | 1 | h. MEDEVAC | 1 |
| c. COMBAT CARGO | 1 | i. RECONNAISSANCE | 1 |
| d. LOGISTICS TROOPS | 16 / 2 | j. FCA/TACA | 1 |
| e. LOGISTICS CARGO | 23 / 2 | k. TACT ACFT RECOVERY | 1 |
| f. COMD/CONTROL | 1 | l. OTHER ( ) | 1 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NON TACTICAL

a. TRAINING 1 c. ADMIN/LIAISON 1
b. MAINTENANCE 1 d. OTHER( ) 1

TACTICAL TOTAL 39/4 NON TACTICAL TOTAL 1 GRAND TOTAL 39/4

6. STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR ALL AIRCRAFT LISTED ON THIS AAR:

a. TOTAL HOURS 6.9
b. TOTAL SORTIES/ TASKS 39/2
c. TOTAL PASSENGERS EXCLUDING MEDEVAC 87
d. TOTAL MEDEVACS 0

( Break down as brief for each Operation. Otherwise Total Only.)

(1)
(2) N/A
(3)

e. TOTAL TONS OF CARGO 4.0

7. FIRE INCIDENTS.

| | YT | YT | YT |
|---|---|---|---|
| a. DTG | | | |
| b. TYPE FIRE | | | |
| c. LOCATION | | | |
| d. PHASE OF FIRE | | | |
| e. NO. OF HITS | | | |
| f. DAMAGE | N/A | | |
| g. AIRCRAFT REACTION | | | |
| h. RETURNED FIRE ? | | | |
| i. AMMO EXPENDED | | | |
| j. INJURIES | | | |

SIGNATURE OF FLT LEADER

STRIKE FLT CREDITS

DECLASSIFIED